

### COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF BUNGOMA MINISTRY OF ROADS, INFRASTRUCTURE AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## SPECIFICATIONS AND BILLS OF QUANTITIES FOR PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY

#### TENDER NO.....

#### PREPARED BY.

County Quantity Surveyor P.O Box 763 Bungoma.

County Elect./Mech. Engineer P.O Box 763 Bungoma.

County Works Officer Department of Public Works **P.O. Box 763** Bungoma County Architect P.O Box 763 Bungoma.

County structural Engineer P.O Box 763 Bungoma.

<u>Issued By:</u> Chief Officer Ministry of Roads, Infrastructure and Public works Bungoma

Fevbruary 2024

#### REPUBLIC OF KENYA

#### COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF BUNGOMA

#### MINISTRY OF ROADS, INFRASTRUCTURE AND PUBLIC WORKS

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

#### **BILLS OF QUANTITIES**

#### SUPPLIED AS PART OF THE CONTRACT

FOR

### PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY

ISSUED BY:

QUANTITIES AND CONTRACTS SECTION P. O. BOX 763, BUNGOMA.

CONTRACTOR

CHIEF OFFICER

Date.....

Date .....

#### SPECIAL NOTES

The contractor is required to check the numbers of the pages of the Bills of Quantities together with all collections and summaries and should be find any missing or in duplicate or the figures indistinct, he must inform the County Works Officer, Ministry of Public Works, P. O. Box 763, and BUNGOMA.

Should the contractor be in doubt about the precise meaning of any items or figure, for any reason whatsoever, he must inform the County Works Officer, Ministry of Public Works, Bungoma in order that the correct meaning may be decided before the date for submission of Tenders.

No liability will be admitted, no claim allowed, in respect of errors in the contractor's Tender due to mistakes in the Bills of Quantities which should have been rectified in the manner described above.



### PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY

### **CONTENTS**

A.	CONTENTS PAGE			
В.	SIGNATURE AND SPECIAL NOTES PAGE			
C.	TENDERING PROCEDURES	1-61		
D.	. WORK ITEMS			
	<ul><li>i) Preambles</li><li>ii) Preliminary Items</li><li>iii) Bills Of Quantities</li></ul>			
E.	P.C. & PROVISIONAL SUMS	PC/1		
F.	GRAND SUMMARY PAGE GS/			
G.	CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT 74-128			

# **PART1: TENDERING PROCEDURES**

#### Section II - Tender Data Sheet (TDS)

The following specific data shall complement, supplement, or amend the provisions in the Instructions to Tenderers (ITT). Whenever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in ITT.

Reference to ITC Clause	PARTICULARS OF APPENDIX TO INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERS		
A. General			
ITT 1.1	The name of the contract is		
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA		
	COUNTY		
	The reference number of the Contract is <b>As per the tender notice</b>		
	The number and identification of lots (contracts)comprising this Tender are [insert number and identification of lots (contracts)]		
	Lot 1- Name		
	Let 2 Name		
	Lot 2- Name		
	Lot Name		
	ETC		
ITT 2.3	The Information made available on competing firms is as follows:		
ITT 2.4	The firms that provided consulting services for the contract being tendered for are:		
	·		
ITT 3.1	Maximum number of members in the Joint Venture (JV) shall be:		
	Tender Document		
ITT 7.1	(i) The Tenderer will submit any request for clarifications in writing at the Address		
	to reach the Procuring Entity not later than		
	(ii) TheProcuringEntityshallpublishits response at thewebsite		
ITT 7.2	(A) A pre-arranged pretender site visit [insert "shall" or "shall not"] take place at the following		
	date, time and place:		
	Date:		
	Time:		
	(B) Pre-Tender meeting [insert "shall" or "shall not"] take place at the following date, time and		
	place:		
	Date:		
	Time: Place:		
	1 face		
ITT 7.3	The Tenderer will submit any questions in writing, to reach the Procuring Entity not later than		
	before the meeting.		
ITT 7.5	The Procuring Entity's website where Minutes of the pre-Tender meeting and the pre-arranged		
	pretender will be published is		

Reference to ITC Clause	PARTICULARS OF APPENDIX TO INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERS		
ITT 9.1	For Clarification of Tender purposes, for obtaining further information and for purchasing tender documents, the Procuring Entity's address is:		
	(1) Name of Procuring Entity – CHIEF OFFICER, HEALTH AND SANITATION, BUNGOMA COUNTY		
	(2) Physical address for hand Courier Delivery to an office or Tender Box (City, Street, Building, Floor Number and Room) – <b>As per the tender notice</b>		
	(3) Postal Address – <b>P.O BOX P.O BOX 437-50200 BUNGOMA-</b>		
	(4) Insert name, telephone number and e-mail address of the officer to be contacted		
C. Preparatio	n of Tenders		
ITT 11.1 (h)	The Tenderer shall submit the following additional documents in its Tender:		
ITT 13.1	Alternative Tenders [insert "shall be" or "shall not be"] considered.		
ITT 13.2	Alternative times for completion [insert "shall be" or "shall not be"]permitted.		
ITT 13.4	Alternative technical solutions shall be permitted for the following parts of the Works:		
ITT 14.5	The prices quoted by the Tenderer shall be:		
ITT 15.2 (a)	Foreign currency requirements <b>allowed/not allowed</b> .		
ITT 18.1	The Tender validity period shall be _As Per The Tender Notice days.		
ITT 18.3	(a) The Number of days beyond the expiry of the initial tender validity period will bedays.		
	(b) The Tender price shall be adjusted by the following percentages of the tender price:		
	(i) By% of the local currency portion of the Contract price adjusted to reflect local inflation during the period of extension, and		
	(ii) By% the foreign currency portion of the Contract price adjusted to reflect the international inflation during the period of extension.		
ITT 19.1	Tender shall provide a Tender Security the type of Tender security shall be Bank/ insurance guarantee from either a commercial bank recognized by Central Bank of Kenya operating in Kenya or insurance companies approved by PPRA in the amount of Kenya shillings <b>0NE MILLION(Ksh 1,000,000.00) only.</b>		
ITT 20.1	In addition to the original of the Tender, the number of copies is:		
ITT 20.3	The written confirmation of authorization to sign on behalf of the Tenderer shall consist of: <i>Written power of Attorney</i>		
D. Submission	and Opening of Tenders		
ITT 22.1	(A) For <u>Tender submission purposes</u> only, the Procuring Entity's address is:		
	(1) Name of Procuring Entity Is CHIEF OFFICER, HEALTH AND SANITATION, BUNGOMA COUNTY.		
	(2) Postal Address P.O BOX 437-50200 BUNGOMA		
	(3)		

Reference to ITC Clause	PARTICULARS OF APPENDIX TO INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERS
	(4) Date and time for submission of Tenders
	(5) Tenders shall submit/shall not submit tenders electronically.
ITT 25.1	The Tender opening shall take place at the time and the address for Opening of Tenders provided below:
	(1) Name of Procuring Entity CHIEF OFFICER, HEALTH AND SANITATION, P.O BOX 437-50200 BUNGOMA
	(2) Physical address for the location .
	(3) Date and time of tender opening.
ITT 25.1	If Tenderers are allowed to submit Tenders electronically, they shall follow the electronic tender submission procedures <b>specifiedbelow</b>
	and Comparison of Tenders
ITT 30.3	The adjustment shall be based on the <i>[insert "average" or "highest"]</i> price of the item or component as quoted in other substantially responsive Tenders. If the price of the item or component cannot be derived from the price of other substantially responsive Tenders, the Procuring Entity shall use its best estimate.
TT 32.1	The currency that shall be used for Tender evaluation and comparison purposes only to convert at the selling exchange rate all Tender prices expressed in various currencies into a single currency is:
	The source of exchange rate shall be: The Central bank of Kenya (mean rate)
	The date for the exchange rate shall be: the deadline date for Submission of the Tenders.
ITT 33.2	A margin of preference [inserteither "shall" or "shall not"]apply.
ITT 33.4	The invitation to tender is extended to the following group that qualify for Reservations
ITT 34.1	At this time, the Procuring Entity <i>[insert "intends" or "does not intend"]</i> to execute certain specific parts of the Works by subcontractors selected in advance.

Reference to ITC Clause	PARTICULARS OF APPENDIX TO INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERS
ITT 34.2	Contractor's may propose subcontracting: Maximum percentage of subcontracting permitted is:% of the total contract amount. Tenderers planning to subcontract more than 10% of total volume of work shall specify, in the Form of Tender, the activity (ies) or parts of the Works to be subcontracted along with complete details of the subcontractors and their qualification and experience.
ITT 34.3       [Indicate N/A if not applicable]         The parts of the Works for which the Procuring Entity permits Tenderers to propose Sp Subcontractors are designated as follows:	
	For the above-designated parts of the Works that may require Specialized Subcontractors, the relevant qualifications of the proposed Specialized Subcontractors will be added to the qualifications of the Tenderer for the purpose of evaluation.
ITT 35.2 (e)	Additional requirements apply. These are detailed in the evaluation criteria in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.
ITT 48.1	Other documents required in addition to the Performance Security are
ITT 50.1	The procedures for making a Procurement-related Complaint are detailed in the "Notice of Intention to Award the Contract" herein and are also available from the PPRA Website <u>www.ppra.go.ke</u> or email <u>complaints@ppra.go.ke</u> .
	If a Tenderer wishes to make a Procurement-related Complaint, the Tenderer should submit its complaint following these procedures, in writing (by the quickest means available, that is either by hand delivery or email to:
	For the attention: [insert full name of person receiving complaints]
	Title/position: [insert title/position]
	Procuring Entity: [insert name of Procuring Entity]
	Email address: [insert email address]
	In summary, a Procurement-related Complaint may challenge any of the following (among others):
	(i) the terms of the Tender Documents; and
	(ii) the Procuring Entity's decision to award the contract.

### SECTION III - EVALUATION AND QUALIFICATION CRITERIA

### TENDER EVALUATION CRITERIA

After tender opening, the tenders will be evaluated in 3 stages, namely:

- Determination of Responsiveness Detailed Technical Examination 1.
- 2.
- Financial Evaluation. 3.

S/No	A. PRELIMINARY EVALUATION CRITERIA / MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS FOR MAINCONTRACTOR		
MR1	Dully filled and signed form of tender prepared in accordance with ITT 12		
MR2	Provide proof of registration with the National Construction Authority (NCA) category 5 and above under builders works category with current annual contractors practicing license.		
MR3	All pages must be serialised in a chronological order		
MR4	Tender Security in accordance with ITT 19.1; of Bank Guarantee from a bank or insurances approved by Public Procurement Regulatory Authority (PPRA) in the amount of <b>Kenya shillings 1,000,000.00</b> . The tender security shall be as per the prescribed forms in section (IV)		
MR5	Provide proof of power of attorney (of tender signatory if not director of the company/ partner, signed and stamped by Commissioner of Oaths)		
MR6	Valid Copy of Certificate of Incorporation/ Registration.		
MR7	Valid Current Tax Compliance Certificate		
MR8	Dully filled, signed and stamped Confidential Business Questionnaire		
MR9	Valid Copy of Current Single Business permit (for the year 2024)		
MR10			
MR11	Must duly fill the Certificate of Independent Tender Determination in the format provided		

MR12	Must duly fill the Self-declaration form that the person/tenderer is not debarred in the matter of the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act 2015 in the format provided <b>- Form SD1.</b>		
MR13	Must duly fill the Self-declaration that the person/tenderer will not engage in any corrupt or fraudulent practice in the format provided <b>-</b> Form SD2		
MR14 Must fill and submit Declaration and Commitment to The Code of Ethics in the format provide			
	<ul> <li>NB:</li> <li>Bidders who do not satisfy any of the above requirements shall be considered non responsive and their tenders will not be evaluated further.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Order of evaluation of works will be as follows:         <ul> <li>a) Preliminary evaluation</li> <li>b) Technical Evaluation (<i>Qualification Form</i>), Financial Evaluation</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		

#### **B) COMPLETENESS OF TENDER DOCUMENT**

The tender document shall be examined based on the Instruction to Tenderers which states as follows:

In accordance to Instructions to Tenderers, the tenderers will be required to provide evidence for eligibility of the award of the tender by satisfying the employer of their eligibility and adequacy of resources to effectively carry out the subject contract. The tenderers shall be required to fill the Standards Forms provided for the purposes of providing the required information. The tenderers may also attach the required information if they so desire.

The award of points for the **STANDARD FORMS** considered in this section shall be as shown below:

PARAMETER	MAXIMUM POINTS	
Statement of Compliance	3	
Confidential business questionnaire	5	
Key personnel	20	
Contract Completed in the last Five (5) years	12	
Schedules of on-going projects		
Schedules of contractors equipment	8	
Contracts performance with the client		
Audited Financial Report for the last 3 years	10	
Evidence of Financial Resources		
Name, Address and Telephone of Banks (Contractor	to provide) 5	
Litigation History	3	
Sanctity of the tender document as in accordance with	h clause 5	
Of instruction to tenderer		
	Statement of Compliance Confidential business questionnaire Key personnel Contract Completed in the last Five (5) years Schedules of on-going projects Schedules of contractors equipment Contracts performance with the client Contracts performance with the client	Statement of Compliance3Confidential business questionnaire5Key personnel -20Contract Completed in the last Five (5) years -12Schedules of on-going projects -4Schedules of contractors equipment -8Contracts performance with the client -15Audited Financial Report for the last 3 years-10Evidence of Financial Resources -10Name, Address and Telephone of Banks (Contractor to provide) -5Litigation History-3

#### TOTAL

100

The detailed scoring plan shall be as shown in table 1 below: -

Item	Description	Point Scored	Max. I	Point
i	Statement of Compliance		3	
	Filled signed and stamped3			
	Signed but not stamped or vice versa 2			
	Not signed nor stamped 0			
ii	Confidential Business Questionnaire Form.		5	
	Completely filled 5			
	Partially filled 3			
	Not filled0			
iii	Key Personnel (Attach evidence)			20
	Director of the firm		8	

		II	
	• Holder of degree or diploma in relevant Engineering		
	field 4		
	• Holder of certificate in relevant Engineering field-3		
	• Holder of trade test certificate in relevant Engineering		
	field1		
	• No relevant certificate0		
	At least 2No. degree/diploma holder of key personnel in	6	
	relevant Engineering field		
	• With over 10 years relevant experience3		
	• With over 5 years relevant experience 2		
	• With under 5 years relevant experience 1		
	At least 2No certificate holder of key personnel in relevant Engineering field	6	
	• With over 10 years relevant experience 3		
	• With over 5 years relevant experience 2		
	• With under 5 years relevant experience1		
iv	Contract completed in the last five (5) years (A max of	12	
	4No.Projects) (attach evidence)		
	• Project of similar nature, complexity and magnitude		
	• Project of similar nature but of lower value than the one in		
	<ul> <li>consideration 2</li> <li>No completed project of similar nature 0</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>No completed project of similar nature0</li> <li></li></ul>		
V	On-going projects (A max of 2No.Projects) (attach evidence)	4	
	• Project of similar nature, complexity and magnitude		
	$\circ$ Project of similar nature but of lower value than the one in		
	<ul> <li>consideration 1</li> <li>No ongoing project of similar nature0</li> </ul>		
vi	<ul> <li>No ongoing project of similar nature0</li> <li>Schedules of contractors equipment and transport (attach</li> </ul>	4 8	;
	proof or evidence of ownership)		
	• Means of transport (Vehicle) 4		
	• No means of transport 0		
	For each specific equipment required in the installation of the	4	
	work being tendered for.		
	(Maximum No. of equipment to be considered – 2No.)2		15
	Contracts performance with clients     Contracts on schedule/New contracts		15
	Contracts behind schedule without redress from project		
vii	manager		
	Contract with default notices without redress from project manager		
	Terminated contracts in the last five years0		
	Financial report	10	
viii	Audited financial report (last three (3) years)		
V 111	Autreu imanciai report (last unee (5) years)		

	r	
	• Annual turnover greater or equal to 5 times the cost of the	
	project 10	
	• Annual turnover greater or equal to 3 times the cost of the	
	project 6	
	• Annual turnover greater or equal to the cost of the project	
	4	
	• Turnover below the cost of the project 2	
ix	Evidence of Financial Resources (cash in hand, lines of credit, over draft facility etc)	10
	• Has financial resources equal or above the cost of the	
	project10	
	• Has financial resources below the cost of the project	
	5	
	• Has not indicated sources of financial resources0	
X	Name, Address and Telephone of Banks (Contractor to	5
	provide)	
	• Provided 5	
	• Not provided 0	
xi	Litigation History	3
	• Filled3	
	• Not filled0	
xii	Sanctity of the tender document	5
	<ul> <li>Having the document intact (not tampered with in any way)5</li> </ul>	
	• Having mutilated or modified the tender document	
	0	
	TOTAL	100
		<u> </u>

### Only those bidders who score 70 points and above shall be considered for further evaluation

#### **STAGE 2 - TECHNICAL EVALUATION**

#### A) <u>COMPLIANCE WITH TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS</u> (For equipment)

In this section, the bid will be analyzed to determine compliance with General and Particular technical specifications for the works as indicated in the tender document.

The tenderer shall fill in the Technical Schedule as specified in the tender document for Equipment and Items indicating the Country of Origin, Model/Make/Manufacturer of the Item/Equipment they propose to supply.

Where the Equipment proposed by the tenderer differs with the models specified in the tender document, it is mandatory that the brochures/catalogues of the same be submitted with the tender document highlighting the catalogues Numbers of the proposed items. Such brochures/catalogues should indicate comprehensive relevant data of the proposed equipment/items which should include but not limited to the following:

- a) Standards of manufacture
- b) Performance ratings/characteristics
- c) Material of manufacture
- d) Electrical power ratings and
- e) Any other necessary requirements (Specify)

Following the above analyses, where the proposed equipment are found not to satisfy the specifications, the tender will be deemed Non – Responsive and will not be evaluated further.

#### B) DETAILED TECHNICAL EXAMINATION

#### (For Builders work only tenders' rates shall apply)

In this section, the information provided in Schedule of Unit Rates and Technical Schedule will be analyzed and points awarded as shown below.

(i)	PARAMETER Tender rates		MAXIMUM POINTS
(ii)	Technical Schedule		<u>40</u>
		TOTAL	<u>70</u>

The detailed scoring plan shall be as shown in table 2 below:

TABLE	2

Item	Description	Score	Max. score	
i	Tender rates (The average of tender sums of the bidders less PCs Sums and		30	
	contingency shall be worked out. The deviation of bidders tender Sum from			
	the average shall then be worked out as a percentage of the average and			
	score allocated as follow:- )			
	• Deviation of between 0% to 5% 30			
	• Deviation of between 5% to 10% 25			

			•
	$\circ$ Deviation of between 10% to 15%20		
	• Deviation of between 15% to 20%15		
	• Deviation of between 20% to 25% 10		
	• Deviation of between 25% to 30% 5		
	• Deviation of above 30% 2		
Te	echnical schedule		40
	• Relevant Manufacturer Brochures for items in the technical schedule		
	with		
	equipments to be supplied highlighted and meets specification		
	(Where alternative are to supplied 40	$\left \right $	
	or		
	• Completely filled Technical Schedule indicating Brand, Model/		
	Country of origin as per specification in the tender	1	
	40		
	<ul> <li>Relevant Manufacturer Brochures for items in the technical schedule </li> </ul>	1	
	with equipments to be supplied not highlighted but within range of		
	those specified and meets specifications		
	30		
	or		
	<ul> <li>Completely filled Technical Schedule indicating items as specified in</li> </ul>		
	the tender but with about 75% of technical data left out		
	30		
		$\uparrow$	
	• Relevant Manufacturer Brochures for less than 50% of items in the		
	technical schedule with equipments to be supplied highlighted and		
	meets specifications 20		
	or	$\int$	
	<ul> <li>About 50% of Technical Schedule filled indicating Brand,</li> </ul>		
	Model/Country of origin for the items considered as specified in the		
	tender20	1	
	No technical data provided, either in form of brochures or filling of		
	Technical Schedule 0		
Т	DTAL		70
		1 1	

For a bidder to be deemed technically responsive they must score 40 points and above based on the above scoring plan. For bidders in building and civil works they will be deemed technically responsive if they score 15 points out of 30 points. Any tenderer whose tender figure is deemed to be unreasonably too high or unreasonably too low shall not be included during the tabulation of the averages of the tender sum.

#### **STAGE 3 - FINANCIAL EVALUATION**

The evaluation shall be in two sections

- 1. Preliminary examinations and
- 2. Tender sum Comparisons

ii

#### 1. PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS

The preliminary examination in the Financial Evaluation shall be in accordance with Instruction to Tenderers.

The parameter to be considered under this section includes the following:

a) Arithmetic errors

The bid shall be checked for arithmetic errors based on the rates and the total sums indicated in the bills of quantities.

b) Confirmation shall be sought in writing from the tenderers whose tender sums will be determined to have a significant arithmetic error to their disadvantage, to confirm whether they stand by their tender sums. The error shall be treated as per **the Instructions to Tenderers**.

Non compliance with the above shall lead to automatic disqualification from further evaluation.

Discount if any shall be treated as an error in pursuant to the Instructions to Tenderers

#### 2. TENDER SUM COMPARISONS

The evaluation team shall compare the prices offered by the tenderers and the financial scores (Fs) will be determined using the formulae bellow. The financial score will be allocated a maximum of 30%.

Fs = 30 x Fm/F

Where Fs is the financial score, Fm is the lowest priced responsive financial bid and F is the price of the bid under consideration

#### CONCLUSION

#### COMBINATION OF TECHNICAL AND FINANCIAL SCORE

The evaluation team shall combine Technical and Financial Score as below:

Technical score (Ts) +Financial score (Fs) = 70% +30%

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

The combined technical and financial score shall be determined and the employer shall recommend for award of the **Tender** to the firm achieving the highest combined technical and financial scores.

NOTE: The technical score will range between 60 and 70 while that one for the financial will be between 40 and 30 depending on the project, to be decided by the client. But the combined total will remain at 100 points.

### **QUALIFICATION FORM\***

1	2	3	4	5
Item No.	Qualification Subject	Qualification Requirement	Document To be Completed by Tenderer	For Procuring Entity's Use (Qualification met or Not Met)
1	Nationality	Nationality in accordance with ITT 3.6	Forms ELI – 1.1 and 1.2, with attachments	
2	Tax Obligations for Kenyan Tenderers	Has produced a current tax clearance certificate or tax exemption certificate issued by Kenya Revenue Authority in accordance with ITT 3.14.	Attachment	
3	Conflict of Interest	No conflicts of interest in accordance with ITT 3.3	Form of Tender	
4	PPRA Eligibility	Not having been declared ineligible by the PPRA as described in ITT 3.7	Form of Tender	
5	State- owned Enterprise	Meets conditions of ITT 3.8	Forms ELI – 1.1 and 1.2, with attachments	
6	Goods, equipment and services to be supplied under the contract	To have their origin in any country that is not determined ineligible under ITT 4.1	Forms ELI – 1.1 and 1.2, with attachments	
7	History of Non- Performing Contracts	Non-performance of a contract did not occur as a result of contractor default since 1 <sup>st</sup> January [].	Form CON-2	
8	Suspension Based on Execution of Tender/Proposal Securing Declaration by the Procuring Entity	Not under suspension based on-execution of a Tender/Proposal Securing Declaration pursuant to ITT 19.9	Form of Tender	
9	Pending Litigation	Tender's financial position and prospective long-term profitability still sound according to criteria established in 3.1 and assuming that all pending litigation will NOT be resolved against the Tenderer.	Form CON – 2	
10	Litigation History	No consistent history of court/arbitral award decisions against the Tenderer since 1 <sup>st</sup> January <i>[insert year]</i> .	Form CON – 2	
11	Financial Capabilities	(i) The Tenderer shall demonstrate that it has access to, or has available, liquid assets, unencumbered real assets, lines of credit, and other financial means (independent of any contractual advance payment) sufficient to meet the construction cash flow requirements estimated as Kenya Shillings <i>[insert amount]</i> equivalent for the subject contract(s) net of the Tenderer's other commitments.	Form FIN – 3.1, with attachments	
		(ii) The Tenderers shall also demonstrate, to the satisfaction of the Procuring Entity, that it has adequate sources of finance to meet the cash flow requirements on works		

1	2	3	4	5
Item No.	Qualification Subject	ification Subject Qualification Requirement		For Procuring Entity's Use (Qualification met or Not Met)
		currently in progress and for future contract commitments. (iii) The audited balance sheets or, if not required by the laws of the Tenderer's country, other financial statements acceptable to the Procuring Entity, for the last <i>[insert</i> <i>number of years]</i> years shall be submitted and must demonstrate the current soundness of the Tenderer's financial position and indicate its prospective long-term profitability.		
12	Average Annual Construction Turnover	Minimum average annual construction turnover of Kenya Shillings [insert amount], equivalent calculated as total certified payments received for contracts in progress and/or completed within the last [insert of year] years, divided by [insert number of years] years	Form FIN – 3.2	
13	General Construction Experience	Experience under construction contracts in the role of prime contractor, JV member, sub-contractor, or management contractor for at least the last <i>[insert number of years]</i> years, starting 1 <sup>st</sup> January <i>[insert year]</i> .	<b>4.</b> Form EXP – 4.1 <b>Experience</b>	
14	Specific Construction & Contract Management Experience	A minimum number of [state the number] similar contracts specified below that have been satisfactorily and substantially completed as a prime contractor, joint venture member, management contractor or sub-contractor between 1st January [insert year] and tender submission deadline i.e. (number) contracts, each of minimum value Kenya shillings equivalent. [In case the Works are to be tender as individual contracts under multiple contract procedure, the minimum number of contracts required for purposes of evaluating qualification shall be selected from the options mentioned in ITT 35.4] The similarity of the contracts shall be based on the following: [Based on Section VII, Scope of Works, specify the minimum key requirements in terms of physical size, complexity, construction method, technology and/or other characteristics including part of the requirements that may be met by specialized subcontractors, if permitted in accordance with ITT 34.3]	Form EXP 4.2(a)	

### SECTION IV - TENDERING FORMS

### **QUALIFICATION FORMS**

#### 1. FOREIGN TENDERERS 40%RULE

Pursuant to ITT 3.9, a foreign tenderer must complete this form to demonstrate that the tender fulfils this condition.

ITEM	Description of Work Item	Describe location of Source	COST in K. shillings	Comments, if any
А	Local Labor	-	+	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
В	Sub contracts from Local source	ces		
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
С	Local materials			
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
D	Use of Local Plant and Equipm	nent		
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
Е	Add any other items			
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
	TOTAL COST LOCAL CONT		XXXXX	
	PERCENTAGE OF CONTRA	CT PRICE		

#### 2. FORMEQU: EQUIPMENT

The Tenderer shall provide adequate information to demonstrate clearly that it has the capability to meet the requirements for the key equipment listed in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria. A separate Form shall be prepared for each item of equipment listed, or foralternative equipment proposed by the Tenderer.

Item of equipme	ent			
Equipment information	Name of manufac	cturer		Model and power rating
	Capacity			Year of manufacture
Current status	Current location			
	Details of current	commitments		
Source	Indicate source of	f the equipmen	t	
	Owned O	Rented	Leased	Specially manufactured

#### Omit the following information for equipment owned by the Tenderer.

Owner	Name of owner		
	Address of owner		
	Telephone	Contact name and title	
	Fax	Telex	
Agreements	Details of rental / lease / manufacture agree	ements specific to the project	

### 3. <u>FORM PER -1</u>

### Contractor's Representative and Key Personnel Schedule

TenderersshouldprovidethenamesanddetailsofthesuitablyqualifiedContractor'sRepresentativeandKeyPersonnel to perform the Contract. The data on their experience should be supplied using the Form PER-2 below for each candidate.

#### **Contractor' Representative and Key Personnel**

1.	Title of position: Contractor's Representative		
	Name of candidate:		
	Duration of	Start Date	
	appointment:	End Date	
	Time commitment: for		
	this position:		
	Expected time schedule		
	for this position:		
2.	Title of position: [	]	
	Name of candidate:		
	Duration of	Start Date	
	appointment:	End Date	
	Time commitment: for		
	this position:		
	Expected time schedule		
	for this position:		
3.	Title of position: [	]	
	Name of candidate:		
	Duration of	Start Date	
	appointment:	End Date	
	Time commitment: for		
	this position:		
	Expected time schedule		
	for this position:		
4.	Title of position: [	]	
	Name of candidate:		
	Duration of	Start Date	
	appointment:	End Date	
	Time commitment: for		
	this position:		
	Expected time schedule		
_	for this position:		
5.	Title of position: [	]	
	Name of candidate		
	Duration of	Start Date	
	appointment:	End Date	
	Time commitment: for		
	this position:		
	Expected time schedule		
	for this position:		

### 4. **FORM PER-2:**

Resume and Declaration - Contractor's Representative and Key Personnel.

#### Name of Tenderer

Personnel information	Name:	Date of birth:
	Address:	E-mail:
	Professional qualifications:	
	Academic qualifications:	
	Language proficiency:	
Details	Address of Procuring Entity:	
	Telephone:	Contact (manager / personnel officer):
	Fax:	
	Job title:	Years with present Procuring Entity:

Summarize professional experience in reverse chronological order. Indicate particular technical and managerial experience relevant to the project.

Project	Role	Duration of involvement	Relevant experience

#### Declaration

I, the undersigned *[insert either "Contractor's Representative" or "Key Personnel" as applicable]*, certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in this Form PER-2 correctly describes myself, my qualifications and my experience.

I confirm that I am available as certified in the following table and throughout the expected time schedule for this position as provided in the Tender:

Commitment	Details
Commitment to duration of contract:	[insert period (start and end dates) for which this
	Contractor's Representative or Key Personnel is available to
	work on this contract]
Time commitment:	[insert period (start and end dates) for which this
	Contractor's Representative or Key Personnel is available to
	work on this contract]

I understand that any misrepresentation or omission in this Form may:

- (a) be taken into consideration during Tender evaluation;
- (b) result in my disqualification from participating in the Tender;
- (c) result in my dismissal from the contract.

Name of Contractor's Repr	resentative or Key	Personnel: [inse	rt name]
---------------------------	--------------------	------------------	----------

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: (day month year): \_\_\_\_\_

Countersignature of authorized representative of the Tenderer:

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: (day month year): \_\_\_\_\_

### 5. TENDERERS QUALIFICATION WITHOUT PREQUALIFICATION

To establish its qualifications to perform the contract in accordance with Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria the Tenderer shall provide the information requested in the corresponding Information Sheets included hereunder.

#### 5.1 FORM ELI -1.1

#### **Tenderer InformationForm**

Date:
ITT No. and title:
Tenderer's name
In case of Joint Venture (JV), name of each member:
Tenderer's actual or intended country of registration:
[indicate country of Constitution]
Tenderer's actual or intended year of incorporation:
Tenderer's legal address [in country of registration]:
Tenderer's authorized representative information
Name:
Address:
Telephone/Fax numbers:
E-mail address:
1. Attached are copies of original documents of
Articles of Incorporation (or equivalent documents of constitution or association), and/or
documents of registration of the legal entity named above, in accordance with ITT 3.6
In case of JV, letter of intent to form JV or JV agreement, in accordance with ITT 3.5
□In case of state-owned enterprise or institution, in accordance with ITT 3.8, documents establishing:
Legal and financial autonomy
Operation under commercial law
1. Establishing that the Tenderer is not under the supervision of the Procuring Entity
2. Included are the organizational chart and a list of Board of Directors

#### 52 **FORM ELI -1.2**

#### **Tenderer's JV Information Form** (to be completed for each member of Tenderer's JV)

Date:\_\_\_\_\_

ITT No. andtitle:

Tenderer's JV name:

JV member's name:

JV member's country of registration:

JV member's year of constitution:

JV member's legal address in country of constitution:

JV member's authorized representative information Name:

Address:

\_\_\_\_\_ Telephone/Fax numbers: \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail address:

1. Attached are copies of original documents of

Articles of Incorporation (or equivalent documents of constitution or association), and/or registration documents of the legal entity named above, in accordance with ITT 3.6.

□ In case of a state-owned enterprise or institution, documents establishing legal and financial autonomy, operation in accordance with commercial law, and that they are not under the supervision of the Procuring Entity, in accordance with ITT 3.5.

2. Included are the organizational chartand a list of Board of Directors.

#### 53 <u>FORM CON –2</u>

#### Historical Contract Non-Performance, Pending Litigation and Litigation History

Tenderer's Name:	
Date:	
JV Member's Name	
ITT No. and title:	

Non-Performed Contracts in accordance with Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria Contract non-performance did not occur since 1st January *[insert year]* specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria, Sub-Factor 2.1. Contract(s) not performed since 1st January [insert year] specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria, requirement 2.1 Contract(s) withdrawn since 1st January [insert year] specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria, requirement 2.1 Non-performed Contract Identification **Total Contract Amount** Year portion of (current value, currency, contract exchange rate and Kenya Shilling equivalent) [insert [insert amount Contract Identification: [indicate complete contract name/ [insert amount] *number, and any other identification*] and percentage] year] Name of Procuring Entity: [insert full name] Address of Procuring Entity: *[insert street/city/country]* Reason(s) for nonperformance: [indicate main reason(s)] Pending Litigation, in accordance with Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria No pending litigation in accordance with Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria, Sub-Factor 2.3. Pending litigation in accordance with Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria, Sub-Factor 2.3 as indicated below.

Year of dispute	Amount in dispute (currency)	Contract Identification	Total Contract Amount (currency), Kenya Shilling Equivalent (exchange rate)
		Contract Identification:	
		Name of Procuring Entity:	
		Address of Procuring Entity:	
		Matter in dispute:	
		Party who initiated the dispute:	
		Status of dispute:	
		Contract Identification:	
		Name of Procuring Entity:	
		Address of Procuring Entity:	
		Matter in dispute:	
		Party who initiated the dispute:	
		Status of dispute:	
Litigation H	istory in accordance with S	Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteri	a
□ No I	Litigation History in accord	dance with Section III, Evaluation and Qualifica	tion Criteria, Sub-Factor
2.4.	- •		
□ Litig	gation Historyin accordance	e with Section III, Evaluation and Qualification	Criteria, Sub-Factor 2.4 as
indicated below	•		

Year of dispute	Amount in dispute (currency)	Contract Identification	Total Contract Amount (currency), Kenya Shilling Equivalent (exchange rate)
[insert [ year]	insert percentage]	Contract Identification: [indicate complete contract name, number, and any other identification] Name of Procuring Entity: [insert full name] Address of Procuring Entity: [insert street/city/country] Matter in dispute: [indicate main issues in dispute] Party who initiated the dispute: [indicate "Procuring Entity" or "Contractor"] Reason(s) for Litigation and award decision [indicate main reason(s)]	[insert amount]

Include details relating to potential bid-rigging practices such as previous occasions where tenders were withdrawn, joint bids with competitors, subcontracting work to unsuccessful tenderers, etc.

### 5.4 <u>FORM FIN – 3.1:</u>

### **Financial Situation and Performance**

Tenderer's Name:	
Date:	
JV Member's Name	
ITT No. and title:	

#### 5.4.1. Financial Data

Type of Financial information in	Historic information for previousyears,				
(currency)	(amount in currency, currency, exchange rate*, USD equivalent)				SD equivalent)
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
Statement of Financial Position (Info	ormation from	m Balance She	eet)		
Total Assets (TA)					
Total Liabilities (TL)					
Total Equity/Net Worth (NW)					
Current Assets (CA)					
Current Liabilities (CL)					
Working Capital (WC)					
Information from Income Statement					
Total Revenue (TR)					
Profits Before Taxes (PBT)					
Cash Flow Information					I
Cash Flow from Operating Activitie	8				

\*Refer to ITT 15 for the exchange rate

#### 5.4.2 Sources of Finance

Specify sources of finance to meet the cash flow requirements on works currently in progress and for future contract commitments.

No.	Source of finance	Amount (Kenya Shilling equivalent)
1		
2		
3		

#### 5.4.3 Financial documents

The Tenderer and its parties shall provide copies of financial statements for \_\_\_\_\_\_years pursuant Section III, Evaluation and Qualifications Criteria, Sub-factor 3.1. The financial statements shall:

(a) reflect the financial situation of the Tenderer or in case of JV member, and not an affiliated entity (such as parent company or group member).

(b) be independently audited or certified in accordance with local legislation.

(c) be complete, including all notes to the financial statements.

(d) correspond to accounting periods already completed and audited.

 $\Box$  Attached are copies of financial statements<sup>1</sup> for the \_\_\_\_\_years required above; and complying with the requirements

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> If the most recent set of financial statements is for a period earlier than 12 months from the date of Tender, the reason for this should be justified.

### 5.5 <u>FORM FIN – 3.2:</u>

### Average Annual Construction Turnover

Annual turnover data (construction only)						
Year	Amount Currency	Exchange rate	Kenya Shilling equivalent			
[indicate year]	[insert amount and indicate currency]					
Average Annual Construction Turnover *						

\* See Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria, Sub-Factor 3.2.

### 5.6 **FORM FIN – 3.3:**

#### **Financial Resources**

Specify proposed sources of financing, such as liquid assets, unencumbered real assets, lines of credit, and other financial means, net of current commitments, available to meet the total construction cash flow demands of the subject contract or contracts as specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria

Fina	Financial Resources				
No.	Source of financing	Amount (Kenya Shilling equivalent)			
1					
2					
3					

#### 5.7 **FORM FIN – 3.4:**

#### **Current Contract Commitments / Works in Progress**

Tenderers and each member to a JV should provide information on their current commitments on all contracts that have been awarded, or for which a letter of intent or acceptance has been received, or for contracts approaching completion, but for which an unqualified, full completion certificate has yet to be issued.

Current C	Current Contract Commitments							
No.	Name of Contract	Procuring Entity's Contact Address, Tel,	Value of Outstanding Work [Current Kenya Shilling /month Equivalent]	Estimated Completion Date	Average Monthly Invoicing Over Last Six Months [Kenya Shilling /month)]			
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								

#### 5.8 **FORM EXP - 4.1**

## **General Construction Experience**

Tenderer's Name:	
Date:	
JV Member's Name	
ITT No. and title:	

Page \_\_\_\_\_of \_\_\_\_pages

Starting	Ending	Contract Identification	Role of
	Year		Tenderer
Year			
		2	
		Contract name:	
		Brief Description of the Works performed by the	
		Tenderer:	
		Amount of contract:	
		Name of Procuring Entity:	
		Address:	
		Contract name:	
		Brief Description of the Works performed by the	
		Tenderer:	
		Amount of contract:	
		Name of Procuring Entity:	
		Address:	
		Contract name:	
		Brief Description of the Works performed by the	
		Tenderer:	
		Amount of contract:	
		Name of Procuring Entity:	
		Address:	

### 5.9 FORM EXP - 4.2(a)

### Specific Construction and Contract Management Experience

Tenderer's Name:	
Date:	
JV Member's Name	
ITT No. and title:	

Similar Contract No.	Information			
Contract Identification				
Award date				
Completion date				
Role in Contract	Prime Contractor □	Member in JV □	Management Contractor	Sub- contractor □
Total Contract Amount			Kenya Shilling	Ш.
If member in a JV or sub-contractor, specify participation in total Contract amount				
Procuring Entity's Name:		1	L.	
Address: Telephone/fax number E-mail:				

### 5.9 **FORM EXP - 4.2(a)**

### Specific Construction and Contract Management Experience

Tenderer's Name: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_\_ JV Member's Name\_\_\_\_\_\_ ITT No. and title: \_\_\_\_\_

Similar Contract No.	Information			
Contract Identification				
Award date				
Completion date				
Role in Contract	Prime Contractor 🗆	Member in JV □	Management Contractor	Sub- contractor □
Total Contract Amount			Kenya Shilling	I.
If member in a JV or sub-contractor, specify participation in total Contract amount				
Procuring Entity's Name:				
Address:				
Telephone/fax number				
E-mail:				

### 5.9 FORM EXP - 4.2 (a) (cont.)

### Specific Construction and Contract Management Experience (cont.)

Simila	r Contract No.	Information
Descrip	otion of the similarity in accordance	
with Su	ub-Factor 4.2(a) of Section III:	
1.	Amount	
2.	Physical size of required works	
items		
3.	Complexity	
4.	Methods/Technology	
5.	Construction rate for key activities	
6.	Other Characteristics	

### 5.10 FORM EXP - 4.2(b)

### **Construction Experience in Key Activities**

Tenderer's Name:	
Date:	
Tenderer's JV Member Name:	
Sub-contractor's Name <sup>2</sup> (as per ITT 34):	
ITT No. and title:	

All Sub-contractors for key activities must complete the information in this form as per ITT 34 and Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria, Sub-Factor 4.2.

### 1. Key Activity No One: \_

	Information				
Contract Identification					
Award date					
Completion date					
Role in Contract	Prime Contractor	Men JV □	nber in	Management Contractor	Sub-contractor
Total Contract Amount				Kenya Shillin	g
Quantity (Volume, number or rate of production, as applicable) performed under the contract per year or part of the year	Total quantity the contract (i)	in	Percentage participatio (ii)		Actual Quantity Performed (i) x (ii)
Year 1					
Year 2					
Year 3					
Year 4					
Procuring Entity's Name:					
Address: Telephone/fax number E-mail:					

	Information
Description of the key activities in accordance with Sub-Factor 4.2(b) of Section III:	

2. Activity No. Two

3. ....

#### **OTHER FORMS**

#### 6. FORM OF TENDER

#### (Amended and issued pursuant to PPRA CIRCULAR No. 02/2022)

#### **INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS**

- *i)* All italicized text is to help the Tenderer in preparing this form.
- *ii)* The Tenderer must prepare this Form of Tender on stationery with its letterhead clearly showing the Tenderer's complete name and business address. Tenderers are reminded that this is a mandatory requirement.
- *iii)* Tenderer must complete and sign CERTIFICATE OF INDEPENDENT TENDER DETERMINATION and the SELF DECLARATION FORMS OF THE TENDERER as listed under (xxii) below.

Date of this Tender submission:......[insert date (as day, month and year) of Tender submission] Tender

Name	and	Identification:[insert	identification] Alternative
No.:	[insert	identification No if this is a Tender for an all	ternative]

To: ..... [Insert complete name of Procuring Entity]

**Date of thisTendersubmission**: [insert date (as day, month and year) of Tender submission] **Request for Tender No.:** [insert identification] **Name and description of Tender** [Insert as per ITT) **Alternative No.:** [insert identification No if this is a Tender for an alternative]

**To:** [insert complete name of Procuring Entity]

Dear Sirs,

1. In accordance with the Conditions of Contract, Specifications, Drawings and Bills of Quantities for the execution of the above named Works, we, the undersigned offer to construct and complete the Works and remedy any defects therein for the sum<sup>3</sup> of Kenya Shillings [[Amount in figures] \_\_\_\_\_\_ Kenya Shillings [amount in words]\_\_\_\_\_\_

The above amount includes foreign currency<sup>4</sup> amount (s) of [*state figure or a percentage and currency*] [figures]\_\_\_\_\_[words]\_\_\_\_\_

- 2. We undertake, if our tender is accepted, to commence the Works as soon as is reasonably possible after the receipt of the Architect notice to commence, and to complete the whole of the Works comprised in the Contract within the time stated in the Special Conditions of Contract.
- 3. We agree to adhereby this tender until *[Insert date]*, and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before that date.
- 4. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any tender you may receive.
- 5. We, the under signed, further declare that:
  - i) <u>No reservations</u>: We have examined and have no reservations to the tender document, including Addenda issuedinaccordance with ITT 28;
  - ii) <u>Eligibility:</u> We meet the eligibility requirements and have no conflict of interest in accordance with ITT 3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>This sum should be carried forward from the Summary of the Bills of Quantities. <sup>4</sup> The percentage quoted above should not include provisional sums, and not more than two foreign currencies are allowed.

and 4;

- iii) <u>Tender Securing Declaration</u>: We have not been suspended nor declared ineligible by the Procuring Entity based on execution of a Tender-Securing or Proposal-Securing Declaration in the Procuring Entity's Country in accordance with ITT 19.8;
- *iv)* <u>Conformity</u>: We offer to execute in conformity with the tendering documents and in accordance with the implementation and completion specified in the construction schedule, the following Works: *[insert a brief description of the Works];*
- *v)* <u>Tender Price:</u> The total price of our Tender, excluding any discounts offered in item 1 above is: *[Insert one of the options below as appropriate]*
- vi <u>Option 1</u>, incase of one lot: Total priceis: [insert the total price of the Tender in words and figures, indicating the various amounts and the respective currencies]; or

Option2, in case of multiple lots:

- (a) <u>Total price of each lot</u> [*insert the total price of each lot in words and figures, indicating the various amounts and the respective currencies*]; and
- (b) <u>Total price of all lots</u> (sum of all lots) [*insert the total price of all lots in words and figures, indicating the various amounts and the respective currencies*];
- vii) <u>Discounts:</u> The discounts offered and the methodology for their application are:
- viii) The discounts offered are: [Specify in detail each discount offered.]
- ix) The exact method of calculations to determine the net price after application of discounts is shown below: [Specify in detail the method that shall be used to apply the discounts];
- x) <u>Tender Validity Period</u>: Our Tender shall be valid for the period specified in TDS 18.1 (as amended, if applicable) from the date fixed for the Tender submission deadline specified in TDS 22.1 (as amended, if applicable), and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;
- xi) <u>Performance Security:</u>If our Tender is accepted, we commit to obtain Performance Security in accordance with the Tendering document;
- xii) <u>One Tender Per Tender</u>: Weare not submitting any other Tender(s) as an individual Tender, and we are not participating in any other Tender(s) as a Joint Venture member or as a sub-contractor, and meet the requirements of ITT 3.4, other than alternative Tenders submitted in accordance with ITT 13.3;
- xiii) <u>Suspension and Debarment</u>: We, along with any of our subcontractors, suppliers, Engineer, manufacturers, or service providers for any part of the contract, are not subject to, and not controlled by any entity or individual that is subject to, a temporary suspension or a debarment imposed by the Public Procurement Regulatory Authority or any other entity of the Government of Kenya, or any international organization.
- xiv) <u>State-owned enterprise or institution:[select the appropriate option and delete the other]</u> [We are not a state- owned enterprise or institution]/[We are a state-owned enterprise or institution but meet the requirements of ITT3.8];
- *xv)* <u>Commissions, gratuities, fees</u>: We have paid, or will pay the following commissions, gratuities, or fees with respect to the tender process or execution of the Contract: *[insert complete name of each Recipient, its full address, the reason for which each commission or gratuity was paid and the amount and currency of each such commission or gratuity].*

Name of Recipient	Address	Reason	Amount

- xvi) <u>Binding Contract:</u> We understand that this Tender, together with your written acceptance there of included in your Letter of Acceptance, shall constitute a binding contract between us, until a formal contract is prepared and executed;
- xvii) <u>Not Bound to Accept:</u> We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest evaluated cost Tender, the Most Advantageous Tender or any other Tender that you may receive;
- xviii) <u>Fraud and Corruption:</u> We here by certify that we have taken steps to ensure that no personacting for us or on our behalf engages in any type of Fraud and Corruption; and
- xix) <u>Collusive practices:</u> We hereby certify and confirm that the tender is genuine, non-collusive and made with the intention of accepting the contract if awarded. To this effect we have signed the "Certificate of Independent Tender Determination" attached below.
- xx) We undertake to adhere by the Code of Ethics for Persons Participating in Public Procurement and Asset Disposal, copy available from \_\_\_\_\_\_(specify website) during the procurement process and the execution of any resulting contract.
- xxi) **Beneficial Ownership Information:** We commit to provide to the procuring entity the Beneficial Ownership Information in conformity with the Beneficial Ownership Disclosure Form upon receipt of notification of intention to enter into a contract in the event we are the successful tenderer in this subject procurement proceeding.
- xxii) We, the Tenderer, have duly completed, signed and stamped the following Forms as part of our Tender:
- a) Tenderer's Eligibility; Confidential Business Questionnaire to establish we are no tin any conflict to interest.
  - (b) Certificate of Independent Tender Determination to declare that we completed the tender without colluding with other tenderers.
  - (a) Self-Declaration of the Tenderer to declare that we will, if awarded a contract, not engage in any form of fraud and corruption.
  - (d) Declaration and commitment to the Code of Ethics for Persons Participating in Public Procurement and Asset Disposal.

Further, we confirm that we have read and understood the full content and scope of fraud and corruption as informed in **"Appendix 1 - Fraud and Corruption**" attached to the Form of Tender.

**Name of the Tenderer:** \*[*insert complete name of person signing the Tender*]

**Name of the person duly authorized to sign the Tender on behalf of the Tenderer:** \*\*[*insert complete name of person duly authorized to sign the Tender*]

Title of the person signing the Tender: [insert complete title of the person signing the Tender]

**Signature of the person named above**: [insert signature of person whose name and capacity are shown above]

Date signed [insert date of signing] day of [insert month], [insert year]

Datesigned\_\_\_\_\_\_dayof\_\_\_\_\_\_,

Notes

\* In the case of the Tender submitted by joint venture specify the name of the Joint Venture as Tenderer. \*\*Person signing the Tender shall have the power of attorney given by the Tenderer to be attached with the Tender.

#### (a) TENDERER'SELIGIBILITY-CONFIDENTIALBUSINESSQUESTIONNAIRE

#### **Instruction to Tenderer**

Tender is instructed to complete the particulars required in this Form, *one form for each entity if Tender is a JV*. Tenderer is further reminded that it is an offence to give false information on this Form.

#### (a) Tenderer'sdetails

	ITEM	DESCRIPTION
1	Name of the Procuring Entity	
2	Reference Number of the Tender	
3	Date and Time of Tender Opening	
4	Name of the Tenderer	
5	Full Address and Contact Details of the Tenderer.	<ol> <li>Country</li> <li>City</li> <li>Location</li> <li>Building</li> <li>Floor</li> <li>Postal Address</li> <li>Name and email of contact person.</li> </ol>
6	Current Trade License Registration Number and Expiring date	
7	Name, country and full address ( <i>postal and physical addresses</i> , <i>email, and telephone number</i> ) of Registering Body/Agency	
8	Description of Nature of Business	
9	Maximum value of business which the Tenderer handles.	
10	State if Tenders Company is listed in stock exchange, give name and full address ( <i>postal and physical</i> <i>addresses, email, and telephone</i> <i>number</i> ) of state which stock exchange	

#### **General and Specific Details**

(b) Sole Proprietor, provide the following details.

Name in full	Age
Nationality	Country of Origin
Citizenship	

#### (c) **Partnership**, provide the following details.

	Names of Partners	Nationality	Citizenship	% Shares owned
1				
2				
3				

#### (d) **Registered Company,** provide the following details.

- I) Private or public Company \_
- ii) State the nominal and issued capital of the Company\_

Nominal Kenya Shillings (Equivalent)..... Issued Kenya Shillings (Equivalent).....

iii) Give details of Directors as follows.

	Names of Director	Nationality	Citizenship	% Shares owned
1				
2				
3				

#### (e) DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST - Interest of the Firm in the Procuring Entity.

If yes, provide details as follows.

	Names of Person	Designation in the Procuring Entity	Interest or Relationship with Tenderer
1			
2			
3			

#### i. Conflict of interest disclosure

	Type of Conflict	Disclosure YES OR NO	If YES provide details of the relationship with Tenderer
1	Tenderer is directly or indirectly		
	controls, is controlled by or is under		
	common control with another		
	tenderer.		
2	Tenderer receives or has received		
	any direct or indirect subsidy from		
	another tenderer.		
3	Tenderer has the same legal		
	representative as another tenderer		
4	Tender has a relationship with		
	another tenderer, directly or through		
	common third parties, that puts it in a		
	position to influence the tender of		
	another tenderer, or influence the		
	decisions of the Procuring Entity		
	regarding this tendering process.		
5	Any of the Tenderer's affiliates		
	participated as a consultant in the		
	preparation of the design or technical		
	specifications of the works that are		
	the subject of the tender.		
6	Tenderer would be providing goods,		
	works, non-consulting services or		
	consulting services during		
	implementation of the contract		
	specifiedin this Tender Document.		
7	Tenderer has a close business or		
	family relationship with a		
	professional staff of the Procuring		
	Entity who are directly or indirectly		
	involved in the preparation of the		
	Tender document or specifications		
	of the Contract, and/or the Tender		

	Type of Conflict	Disclosure YES OR NO	If YES provide details of the relationship with Tenderer
	evaluation process of such contract.	ILD OK NO	
8	Tenderer has a close business or family relationship with a professional staff of the Procuring Entity who would be involved in the implementation or supervision of the such Contract.		
9	Has the conflict stemming from such relationship stated in item 7 and 8 above been resolved in a manner acceptable to the Procuring Entity throughout the tendering process and execution of the Contract.		

#### Certification

On behalf of the Tenderer, I certify that the information given above is complete, current and accurate as at the date of submission.

Full Name

Titleor Designation

(Signature)

(Date)

#### b) <u>CERTIFICATE OF INDEPENDENT TENDER DETERMINATION</u>

I, the undersigned, in submitting the accompanying Letter of Tender to the	
	[Name of Procuring Entity] for:
	[Name and number of tender] in
response to the request for tenders made by:	[Name of Tenderer] do hereby
make the following statements that I certify to be true and complete in every	respect:

Icertify, on behalf of

\_\_\_\_\_[NameofTenderer]that:

- 1. I have read and I understand the contents of this Certificate;
- 2. I understand that the Tender will be disqualified if this Certificate is found not to be true and complete in every respect;
- 3. Iamthe authorized representative of the Tenderer with authority to sign this Certificate, and to submit the Tender on behalf of the Tenderer;
- 4. For the purposes of this Certificate and the Tender, I understand that the word "competitor" shall include any individual or organization, other than the Tenderer, whether or not affiliated with the Tenderer, who:
  - a) Has been requested to submit a Tender in response to this request for tenders;
  - b) could potentially submit a tender in response to this request for tenders, based on their qualifications, abilities or experience;
- 5. TheTenderer discloses that [check one of the following, as applicable]:
  - a) The Tenderer has arrived at the Tender independently from, and without consultation, communication, agreement or arrangement with, any competitor;
  - b) the Tenderer has entered into consultations, communications, agreements or arrangements with one or more competitors regarding this request for tenders, and the Tenderer discloses, in the attached document(s), complete details thereof, including the names of the competitors and the nature of, and reasons for, such consultations, communications, agreements or arrangements;
- 6. Inparticular, without limiting the generality of paragraphs (5)(a) or(5)(b) above, there has been no consultation, communication, agreement or arrangement with any competitor regarding:
  - a) prices;
  - b) methods, factors or formulas used to calculate prices;
  - c) the intentiono r decision to submit, or not to submit, a tender; or
  - d) the submission of a tender which does not meet the specifications of the request for Tenders; except as specifically disclosed pursuant oparagraph (5)(b) above;
- 7. In addition, there has been no consultation, communication, agreement or arrangement with any competitor regarding the quality, quantity, specifications or delivery particulars of the works or services to which this request for tenders relates, except as specifically authorized by the procuring authority or as specifically disclosed pursuant toparagraph(5)(b) above;
- 8. The terms of the Tenderhave not been, and will not be, knowingly disclosed by the Tenderer, directly or indirectly, to any competitor, prior to the date and time of the official tender opening, or of the awarding of the Contract, which ever comes first, unless otherwise required by a wor as specifically disclosed pursuant to paragraph (5)(b) above.

Title	
Date	

[Name, title and signature of authorized agent of Tenderer and Date]

#### FORM SD1

# SELF DECLARATION THAT THE PERSON/TENDERER IS NOT DEBARRED IN THE MATTER OF THE PUBLIC PROCUREMENT AND ASSET DISPOSAL ACT 2015.

I, ..... being a resident of ..... do hereby make a statement as follows: -

- 2. THAT the aforesaid Bidder, its Directors and subcontractors have not been debarred from participating in procurement proceeding under Part IV of the Act.
- 3. THAT what is deponed to here in above is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

(Title)	(Signature)	(Date)

Bidder Official Stamp

#### FORM SD2

# SELF DECLARATION THAT THE PERSON/TENDERER WILL NOT ENGAGE IN ANY CORRUPT OR FRAUDULENT PRACTICE.

I,	of P.O. Box	being a resident of
••	in the Republic of	do hereby make a statement as follows: -

- 2. THAT the aforesaid Bidder, its servants and/or agents/subcontractors will not engage in any corrupt or fraudulent practice and has not been requested to pay any inducement to any member of the Board, Management, Staff and/or employees and/or agents of ..... (*insert name of the Procuring entity*) which is the procuring entity.
- 4. THAT the aforesaid Bidder will not engage /has not engaged in any corrosive practice with other bidders participating in the subject tender
- 5. THAT what is deponed to here in above is true to the best of my knowledge information and belief.

(Title)	(Signature)	(Date)

Bidder's Official Stamp

## DECLARATION AND COMMITMENT TO THE CODE OF ETHICS

I do here by commit to abide by the provisions of the Code of Ethics for persons participating in Public Procurement and Asset Disposal.

Name of Authorized signatory
Sign
Position
Office address Telephone
E-mail
Name of the Firm/Company
Date
(Company Seal/ Rubber Stamp where applicable)
Witness
Name
Sign

Date

#### (d) APPENDIX 1 - FRAUD AND CORRUPTION

(Appendix 1 shall not be modified)

#### 1. Purpose

1.1 The Government of Kenya's Anti-Corruption and Economic Crime laws and their sanction's policies and procedures, Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act (*no. 33 of 2015*) and its Regulation, and any other Kenya's Acts or Regulations related to Fraud and Corruption, and similar offences, shall apply with respect to Public Procurement Processes and Contracts that are governed by the laws of Kenya.

#### 2. Requirements

- 21 The Government of Kenya requires that all parties including Procuring Entities, Tenderers, (applicants/proposers), Consultants, Contractors and Suppliers; any Sub-contractors, Sub-consultants, Service providers or Suppliers; any Agents (whether declared or not); and any of their Personnel, involved and engaged in procurement under Kenya's Laws and Regulation, observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement process, selection and contract execution of all contracts, and refrain from Fraud and Corruption and fully comply with Kenya's laws and Regulations as per paragraphs 1.1 above.
- 22 Kenya's public procurement and asset disposal act (*no. 33 of 2015*) under Section 66 describes rules to be followed and actions to be taken in dealing with Corrupt, Coercive, Obstructive, Collusive or Fraudulent practices, and Conflicts of Interest in procurement including consequences for offences committed. A few of the provisions noted below highlight Kenya's policy of no tolerance for such practices and behavior:
  - 1) A person to whom this Act applies shall not be involved in any corrupt, coercive, obstructive, collusive or fraudulent practice; or conflicts of interest in any procurement or as set disposal proceeding;
  - 2) A person referred to under subsection (1) who contravenes the provisions of that sub-section commits an offence;
  - 3) Without limiting the generality of the subsection (1) and (2), the person shall be:
    - a) disqualified from entering into a contract for a procurement or asset disposal proceeding; or
    - b) if a contract has already been entered into with the person, the contract shall be voidable;
  - 4) The voiding of a contract by the procuring entity under subsection (7) does not limit any legal remedy the procuring entity may have;
  - 5) An employee or agent of the procuring entity or a member of the Board or committee of the procuring entity who has a conflict of interest with respect to a procurement:
    - a) Shall not take part in the procurement proceedings;
    - b) shall not, after a procurement contract has been entered in to, take part in any decision relating to the procurement or contract; and
    - c) shall not be a subcontract or for the tender to whom was awarded contract, or a member of the group of tenderers to whom the contract was awarded, but the subcontractor appointed shall meet all the requirements of this Act.
  - 6) An employee, agent or member described in subsection (1) who refrains from doing anything prohibited under that subsection, but for that subsection, would have been within his or her duties shall disclose the conflict of interest to the procuring entity;
  - 7) If a person contravenes subsection (1) with respect to a conflict of interest described in subsection (5)(a) and the contract is awarded to the person or his relative or to another person in whom one of them had a direct or indirect pecuniary interest, the contract shall be terminated and all costs incurred by the public entity shall be made good by the awarding officer. Etc.
- 3. In compliance with Kenya's laws, regulations and policies mentioned above, the Procuring Entity:

- a) Defines broadly, for the purposes of the above provisions, the terms set forth below as follows:
  - i) "corrupt practice" is the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence improperly the actions of another party;
  - ii) "fraudulent practice" is any act or omission, including is representation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;
  - "collusivepractice" is an arrangement between two or more parties designed to achieve an improper purpose, including to influence improperly the actions of another party; "coercive practice" is impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence improperly the actions of a party;
  - iv) "obstructive practice" is:
    - Deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering, or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements to investigators in order to materially impede investigation by Public Procurement Regulatory Authority (PPRA) or any other appropriate authority appointed by Government of Kenya into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive, or collusive practice; and/or threatening, harassing, or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation; or
    - acts intended to materially impede the exercise of the PPRA's or the appointed authority's inspection and audit rights provided for under paragraph 2.3 e. below.
- b) Defines more specifically, in accordance with the above procurement Act provisions set forth for fraudulent and collusive practices as follows:

"fraudulent practice" includes a misrepresentation of fact in order to influence a procurement or disposal process or the exercise of a contract to the detriment of the procuring entity or the tenderer or the contractor, and includes collusive practices amongst tenderers prior to or after tender submission designed to establish tender prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the procuring entity of the benefits of free and open competition.

- c) Rejects a proposal for award<sup>1</sup> of a contract if PPRA determines that the firm or individual recommended for award, any of its personnel, or its agents, or its sub-consultants, sub-contractors, service providers, suppliers and/ or their employees, has, directly or indirectly, engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, or obstructive practices in competing for the contract in question;
- d) Pursuant to the Kenya's above stated Acts and Regulations, may recommend to appropriate authority(ies) for sanctioning and debarment of a firm or individual, as applicable under the Acts and Regulations;
- e) Requires that a clause be included in Tender documents and Request for Proposal documents requiring(i) Tenderers (applicants/proposers), Consultants, Contractors, and Suppliers, and their Sub-contractors, Subconsultants, Service providers, Suppliers, Agents personnel, permit the PPRA or any other appropriate authority appointed by Government of Kenya to inspect<sup>2</sup> all accounts, records and other documents relating to the procurement process, selection and/or contract execution, and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the PPRA or any other appropriate authority appointed by Government of Kenya; and
- f) Pursuant to Section 62 of the above Act, requires Applicants/Tenderers to submit along with their Applications/Tenders/Proposals a "Self-Declaration Form" as included in the procurement document declaring that they and all parties involved in the procurement process and contract execution have not engaged/will not engage in any corrupt or fraudulent practices.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>For the avoidance of doubt, a party's in eligibility to be awarded a contract shall includee, without limitation, (i) applying for pre-qualification, expressing interest in a consultancy, and tendering, either directly or as a nominated sub-contractor, nominated consultant, nominated manufacturer or supplier, or nominated service provider, in respect of such contract, and (ii) entering into an addendum or amendment introducing a material modification to any existing contract.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspections in this context usually are investigative (i.e., forensic) in nature. They involve fact-finding activities undertaken by the Investigating Authority or persons appointed by the Procuring Entity to address specific matters related to investigations/audits, suc has evaluating the veracity of an allegation of possible Fraud and Corruption, through the appropriate mechanisms. Such activity includes but is not limited to: accessing and examining a firm's or individual's financial records and information, and making copies thereof as relevant; accessing and examining any other documents, data and information (whether in hard copyor electronic format) deemed relevant for theinvestigation/audit, and making copies there of as relevant; interviewing staff and other relevant individuals; performing physical inspections and site visits; and obtaining third party verification of information.

#### FORM OF TENDER SECURITY-[Option 1–Demand Bank Guarantee]

Beneficiary:			
<b>Request forT</b>	endersNo:		
Date:			
TENDER GU	ARANTEE No.:		
Guarantor: _			

- 1. We have been informed that \_\_\_\_\_\_(here in after called "the Applicant") has submitted or will submit to the Beneficiary its Tender (here in after called" the Tender") for the execution of \_\_\_\_\_\_under Request for Tenders No. \_\_\_\_\_("the ITT").
- 2. Furthermore, we understand that, according to the Beneficiary's conditions, Tenders must be supported by a Tender guarantee.
- 3. At the request of the Applicant, we, as Guarantor, hereby irrevocably undertake to pay the Beneficiary any sum or sums not exceeding in total an amount of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_) upon receipt by us of the Beneficiary's complying demand, supported by the Beneficiary's statement, whether in the demand itself or a separate signed document accompanying or identifying the demand, stating that either the Applicant:
- (a) has withdrawn its Tender during the period of Tender validity set forth in the Applicant's Letter of Tender ("the Tender Validity Period"), or any extension thereto provided by the Applicant; or
- b) having been notified of the acceptance of its Tender by the Beneficiary during the Tender Validity Period or any extension there to provided by the Applicant, (i) has failed to execute the contract agreement, or (ii) has failed to furnish the Performance.
- 4. This guarantee will expire: (a) if the Applicant is the successful Tenderer, upon our receipt of copies of the contract agreement signed by the Applicant and the Performance Security and, or (b) if the Applicant is not the successful Tenderer, upon the earlier of (i) our receipt of a copy of the Beneficiary's notification to the Applicant of the results of the Tendering process; or (ii) thirty days after the end of the Tender Validity Period.
- 5. Consequently, any demand for payment under this guarantee must be received by us at the office indicated above onor before that date.

[signature(s)]

Note: All italicized text is for use in preparing this form and shall be deleted from the final product.

#### FORMAT OF TENDER SECURITY [Option 2–Insurance Guarantee]

#### TENDER GUARANTEE No.:

Sealed with the Common Seal of the said Guarantor this \_\_\_\_day of \_\_\_\_\_ 20 \_\_\_.

#### 3. NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that if the Applicant:

- a) has withdrawn its Tender during the period of Tender validity set forth in the Principal's Letter of Tender ("the Tender Validity Period"), or any extension thereto provided by the Principal; or
- b) having been notified of the acceptance of its Tender by the Procuring Entity during the Tender Validity Period or any extension thereto provided by the Principal; (i) failed to execute the Contract agreement; or (ii) has failed to furnish the Performance Security, in accordance with the Instructions to tenderers ("ITT") of the Procuring Entity's Tendering document.

then the guarantee undertakes to immediately pay to the Procuring Entity up to the above amount upon receipt of the Procuring Entity's first written demand, without the Procuring Entity having to substantiate its demand, provided that in its demand the Procuring Entity shall state that the demand arises from the occurrence of any of the above events, specifying which event(s) has occurred.

- 4. This guarantee will expire: (a) if the Applicant is the successful Tenderer, upon our receipt of copies of the contract agreement signed by the Applicant and the Performance Security and, or (b) if the Applicant is not the successful Tenderer, upon the earlier of (i) our receipt of a copy of the Beneficiary's notification to the Applicant of the results of the Tendering process; or (ii)twenty-eight days after the end of the Tender Validity Period.
- 5. Consequently, any demand for payment under this guarantee must be received by us at the office indicated above on or before that date.

[Date ]

[Signature of the Guarantor]

[Witness]

[Seal]

Note: All italicized text is for use in preparing this form and shall be deleted from the final product.

#### FORM OF TENDER - SECURING DECLARATION

[*The Bidder shall complete this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated*]

- 1. I/We understand that, according to your conditions, bids must be supported by a Tender-Securing Declaration.
- 2. I/We accept that I/we will automatically be suspended from being eligible for tendering in any contract with the Purchaser for the period of time of [insert number of months or years] starting on [insert date], if we are in breach of ourobligation(s) under the bid conditions, because we–(a) have withdrawn our tender during the period of tender validity specified by us in the Tendering Data Sheet; or (b) having been notified of the acceptance of our Bid by the Purchaser during the period of bid validity, (i) fail or refuse to execute the Contract, if required, or (ii) fail or refuse to furnish the Performance Security, in accordance with the instructions to tenders.
- 3. I/We understand that this Tender Securing Declaration shall expire if we are not the successful Tenderer(s), upon the earlier of:
  - a) Our receipt of a copy of your notification of the name of the successful Tenderer; or
  - b) thirty days after the expiration of our Tender.
- 4. I/We understand that if Iam /we are/ in a Joint Venture, the Tender Securing Declaration must be in the name of the Joint Venture that submits the bid, and the Joint Venture has not been legally constituted at the time of bidding, the Tender Securing Declaration shall be in the names of all future partners as named in the letter of intent.

Signed:	Capacity/title (director or partner or
sole proprietor, etc.)	
Name:	Duly authorized to sign the
bid for and on behalf of: [insert complete name of Tenderer]	

Dated on ..... day of ..... [Insert date of signing] Seal orstamp

## Appendix toTender

## Schedule of Currency requirements

Summary of currencies of the Tender for \_\_\_\_\_ [insert name of Section of the Works]

Name of currency	Amounts payable
Local currency:	
Foreign currency #1:	
Foreign currency #2:	
Foreign currency #3:	
Provisional sums expressed in local currency	[To be entered by the Procuring Entity]

# PARTII - WORKSREQUIREMENTS

#### SECTION V - BILLS OF QUANTITIES

#### (a) <u>Preambles</u>

- 1. The method of measurement of completed work for payment shall be in accordance with the metric standard units of measurement.
- 2. The Site is situated In Bungoma County.
- 3. The Contractor shall obtain the Architect's approval on the siting of all temporary buildings, spoil heaps, temporary access path, and storage of materials. The Contractor shall also obtain the Architect approval and directionregardingtheuseofanymaterialsfoundontheSite.
- 4. ThedrawingsusedinthepreparationoftheseBillsofQuantitiescanbeinspectedattheofficesoftheProcuring EntityorProcuringEntity'sRepresentativeduringnormalworkinghours.TwosetsoftheWorkingDrawingsshall beprovidedtothecontractorbutadditionalcopiesshallbeprovidedatacosttobedeterminedbytheEngineer.
- 5. The Contractor shall allow for the payment of all bank charges in connection with the procurement of Bank GuaranteesandstampchargesinconnectionwiththiscontractAgreement.
- 6. TheContractorshallcarryoutthevarioussectionsoftheWorksinsuchanorderastheArchitectMaydirect.The ProcuringEntityreservestherighttooccupytheWorksbysectionsoncompletionprovidedthatsuchoccupation isconsideredtobebothpracticalandreasonableandwillnotinterferewiththeWorks.TheContractorshallallow anycostsassociatedwithsuchoccupation.
- 7. ThemainContractorwillbefullyresponsibleforpayinghisSub-ContractorbuttheProcuringEntityreservesthe right in very exceptional circumstances to make such payments direct in the interests of the project where the completion thereof might be jeopardized by any dispute or vicariousness between the Contractor and the Sub-Contractorinvolve.
- 8. TheContractorshallcompleteanddelivertheWorksin the periodinsertedintheFormofTenderashistimefor completion of the Works from the date for Possession, to be agreed with the Engineer. The Contract Period is presumedtohavebeencalculatedmakingdueallowanceforseasonalinclementweatherconditions.Noclaimfor extensionoftimeduetothenormalinclementweatherforthisareashallbeentertained.
- 9. TheContractorshall,uponreceivinginstructionstoproceedwiththeWorks,drawupaProgrammeandProgress ChartsettingouttheorderinwhichtheWorksaretobecarriedout, with the appropriatedatesthereof.ThisChart shallbeagreedwiththeArchitectandnodeviationfromtheordersetoutinitwillbepermittedwithoutthewritten consentoftheEngineer.TheContractorwillberesponsibleforarrangingtheaboveprogrammewithallhis sub-ContractorsandSpecialties.TheContractorshallallowinhisratesforcarryingoutthisexercise,andforupdating it asrequired.
- 10. TheContractorshallsubmittotheArchitectonthefirstdayofeachweekorsuchlongerperiodastheArchitect fromtimetotimedirect,aProgressReportandanyinformationfortheproceedingperiod,showingtheprogress duringtheperiodandtheup-to-datecumulativeprogressonallimportantitemsofeachsectionorportionofthe Works.
- 11. TheContractorshallarrangeforphotographsoftheSitetobetakenbyaprofessionalphotographerapprovedby theEngineer.ThePhotographsshallprovidearecordoftheSiteandadjacentareaspriortothecommencementof theWorksandshallcoversuchportionoftheworksinprogressandcompletionastheArchitectshalldirect.All printsshallbefullplatesize,unmounted,andmarkedonthereversesidewiththedateofexposure,identification reference and brief description. The copyright of all photographs shall be vested in the Procuring Entity. The negativesandfourprintsfromeachnegativeshallbedeliveredtotheArchitectwithintwoweeksofexposure.

- 12. Figured dimensions are to be followed in preference to dimensions scaled from the Drawings, but whenever possible dimensions are to be taken on the Site or from the buildings. Before any work is commenced by Sub-Contractors or Specialist Firms, dimensions must be checked on the site comparable dimensions shown on the drawings. TheContractorshallberesponsiblefortheaccuracyofsuchdimensions.
- 13. PriortocommencementofanyworktheContractoristoascertainfromtherelevantAuthoritiestheexactposition, depthandlevelofallexistingelectriccables, waterpipesorotherservices in the area and heshall make whatever provisions may be required by the Authorities concerned for the support and protection of such services. Any damage or disturbance caused to any services shall be reported immediately to the Architect and the relevant Authority and shall be made good to their satisfaction at the Contractor's expense. Where appropriate the Contractorshallopenupthegroundinadvanceofthemainworkbyhanddiggingifnecessary,tolocateprecisely thepositionanddetailsoftheserviceswhicharelikelytoaffecthisoperations.
- 14. TheContractorshallincludeinhispricesforthetransportofmaterials,workmen,etc./,toandfromthesiteofthe proposedworks,atsuchhoursandbysuchrouteasarepermittedbytheAuthorities.
- 15. TheContractorwillberequiredtomakegood, athisownexpense and damagehemay cause to the presentro ad surface and pavements within or beyond the boundary of the Site, during the period of the works. All existing paths, storm water channels, etc., that may be destroyed or damaged during the progress of the Works shall be reinstated by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Engineer.
- $16. \ \ The Contractor is to allow for complying with all instructions and regulations of the Police Authorities.$
- 17. Allwatershallbefresh,cleanandpure,freefromearthly,vegetableororganicmatter,acidoralkalinesubstancein solution. The Contractor shall provide at his own risk and cost all water for use in connection with the Works, (includingworksofsub–contractors).Ifneedbe,heshallmakearrangementswiththeLocalWaterAuthorityfor theinstallationofaseparatemeterforallwaterusedbyhimthroughouttheContractandpayallcostandfeesin connection therewith. He shall also provide temporary storage tanks and tubing, etc., as may be necessary,andclearawayatcompletion.
- 18. The Contractor shall provide all artificial lighting and power for his own use on the Works, (including Sub Contractor's) including all temporary connections, wiring, fittings, etc., and clearing away on completion. The Contractorshallpayallfeesandobtainallpermitsinconnectiontherewith.
- 19. The Contractor shall constantly keep on the Works a Literate English-speaking Agent or Representative, competentandexperiencedinthekindofworkinvolved,whoshallgivehiswholetimetothesuperintendenceof the works. (Including works of sub contractors). Such Agent or Representative shall receive on behalf of the ContractordirectionsandinstructionfromtheEngineer, and such directions and instructions shall be given to the contractor inaccordance with the Conditions of Contract. The Agent shall not be replaced without the specific approval of the Engineer.
- 20. TheContractorshallensurethatthesafetyofhisworkpeopleandallauthorizedvisitorstothesiteareprotectedat alltimes.Inparticular,thereshallbetheproperprovisionofguard-railstoscaffolding,protectionagainstfalling materials,toolsonsite,dust,nailandothersharpobjects.Thesiteshallbekepttidyandclearofdangerousrubbish. The Architect shall be empowered to suspend work on site should it be considered this condition is not being observedandnoclaimarisingfromsuchsuspensionwillbeallowed.
- 21. TheareasavailabletotheContractorforworkyards,officesandotherfacilitiesshallbedirectedbytheArchitect and any existing features to remain shall be protected from damage throughout the Contract Period and handed back in good condition when they are vacated at the end of the Contract. If additional areas are required, the contractorshallsourcethenatowncost.
- 22. TheContractorshallgivetheArchitectreasonablenoticeoftheintentiontosetoutortakelevelsforanypartofthe Workssothatarrangementsmaybemadeforcheckingthework.Theaccuracyofsettingoutandlevelingshallbe withinthetolerancesspecifiedintheSpecificationsorontheDrawings.Thecheckingofsettingoutorlevelingby theArchitectshallnotrelievetheContractorofhisdutiesorresponsibilitiesundertheContract.
- 23. TheContractormusttakestepsnecessarytosafeguardandshallbeheldfullyresponsibleforanydamagecausedto existingandadjacentproperty,includingbuildingsthatarenotasubjectofdemolition.Heshallmakegoodathis owncostdamagetopersonsandpropertycausedthereon,andheshallindemnifytheProcuringEntityagainstany lossorclaimthatmayarise.

- 24. The Contractor shall take such steps and exercise such care and diligence as to minimize nuisance arising from dust, noise or any other cause to the occupiers of the existing and adjacent property. He must provide such temporary and special screens and tarpaulins or gummy bags, hoarding, barriers, warning signs etc. as he considers necessary and sufficient for the protection of the existing and adjacent property and or prevention of nuisanceetc.asdirectedbyEngineer.
- 25. The Contractors attention is drawn to the standards levy order which was amended on 15<sup>th</sup>October 1998.Legal notice No.154 of 1998. The Contractor is required to pay a monthly level of 0.2% of his factory price of constructionworkswitheffectfromJanuary1999.Tenderershallallowforthisinthebuild-upofhisrates.
- 26. TheContractorshallprovidetemporarysheds, offices meshrooms, sanitary, accommodation and other temporary buildings for the use of the contractor and sub-contractors, including lighting furniture equipment and attendance.
- 27. Contractorshallprovide/buildlaborcampsatareastobeagreedwiththeEngineer.Laborcampsshallbecomplete withsanitaryaccommodationandfencinggates.
- 28. The Contractor must provide the necessary toilet facilities to the requirement and satisfaction of the Health Authorities and maintain the same in a thoroughly clean and sanitary condition and pay all conservancy fees duringtheperiodoftheWorksandremovewhennolongerrequired.
- 29. TheContractorshallprovideathisownriskandcostallwatchingandlightingasnecessarytosafeguardtheWorks, Plantandmaterialsagainstdamageandtheft.
- 30. TheContractorshallprovidealInecessaryhoists,tackle,plant,equipment,vehicles,toolsandappliancesofevery description for the due and satisfactory completion of the Works and shall remove the same on completion.All suchplant,toolsandequipmentshallcomplywithallregulationsinforcethroughouttheperiodoftheContract andshallbealteredoradoptedduringtheContractperiodasmaybenecessarytocomplywithanyamendmentsin oradditionstosuchregulations.
- 31. Provide, erectand maintainal lnecessary scaffolding, sufficiently strong and efficient for the due performance of the works, including Sub-Contract Works, provides pecial scaffolding as required by Sub-Contractors, alter and adopt all scaffolding as and when required during the Works, and remove on completion. No scaffolding is measured here in after and the Contractor mustal low in his rates for this.
- 32. TheContractorshalltakeallnecessaryprecautionssuchastemporaryfencing,hoardingfans,plankedfootways, guard-railsgantriesscreen,etc., for the safecustodyoftheWorks,materialsandpublicprotectionandadjacent properties.
- 33. Coverupallandprotectfromdamage,includingdamagefrominclementweather,allfinishedworkandunfixed materials, including that of Sub-Contractors, etc., to the satisfaction of the Architect until the completion of the Contract.
- 34. The Contractor shall, after completion of the works, at his own expense, remove and clear away all surplus excavated demolition materials, plant, rubbish and unused materials and shall leave the whole of the Site and WorksinacleanandtidystatetothesatisfactionoftheEngineer,sheds,camps,etc.Particularcareshallbetaken toleavecleanallfloorsandwindowsandtoremoveallpaintandcementallrubbishanddirtasitaccumulates.The Contractoristofindhisowndumpandshallpayallchargesinconnectiontherewith.
- 35. Concrete test cubes shall be prepared in a set of three, as described including testing fees, labor and materials, makingmolds,transport,handling,etc.Allowinyourratesformakingatleastfourcubesoneachoccasion,from differentbatches;theconcretebeingtakenfromthepointofdeposit.
- 36. TheContractorshallfurnishattheearliestpossibleopportunitybeforeworkcommences,andathisowncost,any samplesofmaterialsandworkmanshipthatmaybecalledforbytheArchitectfortheapprovalorrejection,and anyfurthersamples in the caseofrejection,untilsuchsamplesareapprovedbytheEngineer.Suchsamples,when approved,shallbetheminimumstandardfortheworktowhichtheyapply.Theprocedureforsubmittingsamples of materials for testing or approval and the method of marking for identification shall be as laid down by the Engineer.TheContractorshallallowinhisTenderforsuchsamplesandtests,includingthoseinconnectionwith his Sub-Contractorswork.
- 37. The Contractors attention is drawn to the Finance Bill of the year 2000/2001 on withholding tax on contractual paymentsection35(7)(i)(ii)whichbecameeffectiveon1<sup>st</sup>July2000.A3% withholdingtaxwillbeapplicableto allinterimpaymentsexceedingKshs.....forworkdoneinrespectofbuildingorcivilworks.The contractorshallallowforanycostsarisingresultingtherefrominthebuild-upofrates.

- 38. BlastingwillonlybeallowedwiththeexpresspermissionoftheArchitectinwriting.Allblastingoperationsshall becarriedoutattheContractor'ssoleriskandcost,inaccordancewithanyGovernmentregulationsinforceforthe timebeing,andanyspecialregulationslaiddownbytheArchitectgoverningtheuseandstorageofexplosives.
- 39. The National Construction Authority is a state corporation established under the national constructionauthority ActNo.14of2011.ThebroadMandateoftheAuthorityistooverseetheconstructionindustryandcoordinateits development. The National Construction Authority Regulations 2014 with an effective date of 6<sup>th</sup>June 2014, regulation25,-Allow0.5% of the tendersum/contract sumforconstruction levy.
- 40. The Contractor attention is drawn to Finance Bill of 1993 where VAT was introduced in all contracts for constructionservices. ThetendererisalsodrawntoVATActCap476clause19(9). Thetenderermustallowfor VAT1.19asinstructedelsewhere.
- 41. The contractor shall allow and payfor all insurance to cover risks and indemnities required Items 17 and 18 of the Condit
- 42. ionsofcontractandalsospecifiedintheSpecialConditionsofContract.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	KSHS
-	GENERAL PRELIMINARIES	
А.	PRICING OF ITEMS OF PRELIMINARIES AND PREAMBLES	
	Prices will be inserted against items of Preliminaries in the Contractor's priced Bills of Quantities and Specification.	
	The Contractor shall be deemed to have included in his prices or rates for the various items in the Bills of Quantities or Specification for all costs involved in complying with all the requirements for the proper execution of the whole of the works in the Contract.	
В.	ABBREVIATIONS	
	Throughout these Bills, units of measurement and terms are abbreviated and shall be interpreted as follows:-	
	<i>C.M.</i> Shall mean cubic metre	
	<i>S.M.</i> Shall mean square metre	
	<i>L.M.</i> Shall mean linear metre	
	<i>MM</i> Shall mean Millimetre	
	<i>Kg.</i> Shall mean Kilogramme	
	<i>No.</i> Shall mean Number	
	Prs. Shall mean Pairs	
	<b>B.S.</b> Shall mean the British Standard Specification Published by the	
	<i>Ditto</i> Shall mean the whole of the preceding description except as qualified in the description in which it occurs.	
	<i>m.s.</i> Shall mean measured separately.	
	<i>a.b.d</i> Shall mean as before described.	
	Carried to collection	
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	KSHS
А.	EXCEPTION TO THE STANDARD METHOD OF MEASUREMENT	
		67

Attendance; Clause B20(a) of the Standard Method of Measurement is deleted and the following clause is substituted:-

Attendance on nominated Sub-Contractors shall be given as an item in each case shall be deemed to include: allowing use of standing scaffolding, mess rooms, sanitary accommodation and welfare facilities; provision of special scaffolding where necessary; providing space for office accommodation and for storage of plant and materials; providing light and water for their work: clearing away rubbish; unloading checking and hoisting: providing electric power and removing and replacing duct covers, pipe casings and the like necessary for the execution and testing of Sub- Contractors' work and being responsible for the accuracy of the same.

#### B **Fix Only:-**

"Fix Only" shall mean take delivery at nearest railway station (Unless otherwise stated), pay all demurrage charges, load and transport to site where necessary, unload, store, unpack, assemble as necessary, distribute to position, hoist and fix only.

#### С **EMPLOYER**

The "Employer" is

The term "Employer" and "Government" wherever used in the contract document shall be synonymous

#### D ENGINEER

The term "ENGINEER." wherever used in these Bills of Quantities shall be deemed to imply the 'Architect', 'Quantity Surveyor' registered under Cap 525 or an engineer registered under Cap 530 as defined in the Conditions of Contract.

#### ARCHITECT Е

The term "Architect" shall be deemed to mean "ENGINEER.." as defined above whose address unless otherwise notified is County Works Office, Department of Public Works, P.O. Box 763, BUNGOMA.

#### F **OUANTITY SURVEYOR**

The term "Quantity Surveyor" shall be deemed to mean "ENGINEER." as defined above whose address unless otherwise notified is County Works Office, Department of Public Works, P.O. Box 763, BUNGOMA.

#### **ELECTRICAL ENGINEER** G

The term "Electrical Engineer" shall be deemed to mean "ENGINEER." as defined above whose address unless otherwise notified is County Works Office, Department of Public Works, P.O. Box 763, BUNGOMA.

		Carried to collection	
		_	
II	EM	DESCRIPTION	KSHS

Α	MECHANICAL ENGINEER

DESCRIPTION

The term "Mechanical Engineer" shall be deemed to mean "ENGINEER." as defined above whose address unless otherwise notified is County Works Office, Department of Public Works, P.O. Box 763, BUNGOMA.

#### **B** STRUCTURAL ENGINEER

The term "Structural Engineer" shall be deemed to mean "ENGINEER." as defined above whose address unless otherwise notified is County Works Office, Department of Public Works, P.O. Box 763, BUNGOMA.

#### C FORM OF CONTRACT

The Form of Contract shall be as stipulated in the Republic of Kenya's DOC 1 Standard Tender Document For Procurement of Works(Building and associated Civil Engineering Works, 2021 Edition) a copy of which can be obtained from the ENGINEER's office.

#### **Conditions of Contract**

These are numbered from 61 to 81 as set out in these tender documents.

Particulars of insertions to be made in the Appendix to the Contract Agreement will be found in the Particular Preliminaries part of these Bills of Quantities

#### D BOND.

The Contractor shall find and submit on the Form of Tender and approved bank or InsuranceCompany and who will be willing to be bound the Government in and amount equal to five per cent (5%) of the Contract amount for the due performances of the Contract up to the date of completion as certified by the ENGINEER and who will when and if called upon, sign a Bond to that effect on the relevant standard form included herein. (without the addition of any limitations) on the same day as the Contract Agreement is signed, by the Government, the Contractor shall furnish within seven days another Surety to the approval of the Government.

#### E PLANT, TOOLS AND VEHICLES

Allow for providing all scaffolding, plant, tools and vehicles required for the works except in so far as may be stated otherwise herein and except for such items specifically and only required for the use of nominated Sub-Contractors as described herein. No timber used for scaffolding, formwork or temporary works of any kind shall be used afterwards in the permanent work.

	Carried to collection	
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	KSHS
Α	TRANSPORT.	

Allow for transport of workmen, materials, etc., to and from the site at such hours and by such routes as may be permitted by the competent authorities.

#### **B** MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP.

All materials and workmanship used in the execution of the work shall be of the best quality and description unless otherwise stated. The Contractor shall order all materials to be obtained from overseas immediately after the Contract is signed and shall also order materials to be obtained from local sources as early as necessary to ensure that they are onsite when required for use in the works. The Bills of Quantities shall not be used for the purpose of ordering materials.

#### C SIGN FOR MATERIALS SUPPLIED.

The Contractor will be required to sign a receipt for all articles and materials supplied by the ENGINEER at the time of taking deliver thereof, as having received them in good order and condition, and will thereafter be responsible for any loss or damage and for replacements of any such loss or damage with articles and/or materials which will be supplied by the ENGINEER at the current market prices including Customs Duty and V.A.T., all at the Contractor's own cost and expense, to the satisfaction of the ENGINEER

#### **D STORAGE OF MATERIALS**

The Contractor shall provide at his own risk and cost where directed on the site weather proof lock-up sheds and make good damaged or disturbed surfaces upon completion to the satisfaction of the ENGINEER. Nominated Sub-Contractors are to be made liable for the cost of any storage accommodation provided especially for their use.

#### E SAMPLES

The Contractor shall furnish at his own cost any samples of materials or workmanship including concrete test cubes required for the works that may be called for by the ENGINEER for his approval until such samples are approved by the ENGINEER and the ENGINEER, may reject any materials or workmanship not in his opinion to be up to approved samples. The ENGINEER shall arrange for the testing of such materials as he may at his discretion deem desirable, but the testing shall be made at the expense of the Contractor and not at the expense of the ENGINEER. The Contractor shall pay for the testing in accordance with the current scale of testing charges laid down by the Ministry of Roads, Housing and Public Works.

Image: height bit is a state of the state

Allow for complying with all Government Acts, Orders and Regulations in connection with the employment of Labour and other matters related to the execution of the works. In particular the Contractor's attention is drawn to the provisions of the Factory Act 1950 and his tender must include for all costs arising or resulting from compliance with any Act, Order or Regulation relating to Insurances, pensions and holidays for workpeople or so the safety, health and welfare of the work people.

The Contractor must make himself fully acquainted with current Acts and Regulations, including Police Regulations regarding the movement, housing, security and control of labour, labourcamps, passes for transport, etc. It is most important that the Contractor, before tendering, shall obtain from the relevant Authority the fullest information regarding all such regulations and/or restrictions which may affect the organisation of the works, supply and control of labour, etc., and allow accordingly in his tender. No claim in respect of want of knowledge in this connection will be entertained.

#### **B** SECURITY OF WORKS ETC.

The Contractor shall be entirely responsible for the security of all the works stores, materials, plant, personnel, etc., both his own and sub-contractors' and must provide all necessary watching, lighting and other precautions as necessary to ensure security against theft, loss or damage and the protection of the public.

The procedure for submitting samples of materials for testing and the method of marking for identification shall be as laid down by the ENGINEER The Contractor shall allow in his tender for such samples and tests except those in connection with nominated sub-contractors' work.

#### **B PUBLIC AND PRIVATE ROADS.**

Maintain as required throughout the execution of the works and make good any damage to public or private roads arising from or consequent upon the execution of theworks to the satisfaction of the local and other competent authority and the ENGINEER

Carried to collection

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	KSHS
Α	EXISTING PROPERTY.	

The Contractor shall take every precaution to avoid damage to all existing property including roads, cables, drains and other services and he will be held responsible for and shall make good all such damage arising from the execution of this contract at his own expense to the satisfaction of the ENGINEER

#### **B** VISIT SITE AND EXAMINE DRAWINGS.

The Contractor is recommended to examine the drawings and visit the site the location of which is described in the Particular Preliminaries hereof. He shall be deemed to have acquainted himself therewith as to its nature, position, means of access or any other matter which, may affect his tender. No claim arising from his failure to comply with this recommendation will be considered.

#### C ACCESS TO SITE AND TEMPORARY ROADS.

Means of access to the Site shall be agreed with the ENGINEER prior to commencement of the work and Contractor must allow for building any necessary temporary access roads (approximately 70 metres long) for the transport of the materials, plant and workmen as may be required for the complete execution of the works including the provision of temporary culverts, crossings, bridges, or any other means of gaining access to the Site. Upon completion of the works, the Contractor shall remove such temporary access roads; temporary culverts, bridges, etc., and make good and reinstate all works and surfaces disturbed to the satisfaction of the ENGINEERThe Contractor should also allow for relocating existing fence (approx. 30 metres long).

D	AREA TO BE OCCUPIED BY THE CONTRACTOR

The area of the site which may be occupied by the Contractor for use of storage and for the purpose of erecting workshops, etc., shall be defined on site by the ENGINEER

	Carried to collection	
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	KSHS
Α	OFFICE ETC. FOR THE ENGINEER	

The Contractor shall provide, erect and maintain where directed on site and afterwards dismantle the site office of the type noted in the Particular Preliminaries, complete with Furniture. He shall also provide a strong metal trunk complete with strong hasp and staple fastening and two keys. He shall provide, erect and maintain a lock-up type water or bucket closet for the sole use of the ENGINEER including makingtemporary connections to the drain where applicable to the satisfaction of Government and Medical Officer of Health and shall provide services of cleaner and pay all conservancy charges and keep both office and closet in a clean and sanitary condition from commencement to the completion of the works and dismantle and make good disturbed surfaces. The office and closet shall be completed before the Contractor is permitted to commence the works. The Contractor shall make available on the Site as and when required by the "ENGINEER" a modern and accurate level together with levelling staff, ranging rods and 50 metre metallic or linen tape.

#### **B** WATER AND ELECTRICITY SUPPLY FOR THE WORKS

The Contractor shall provide at his own risk and cost all necessary water, electric light and power required for use in the works. The Contractor must make his own arrangements for connection to the nearest suitable water main and for metering the water used. He must also provide temporary tanks and meters as required at his own cost and clear away when no longer required and make good on completion to the entire satisfaction of the ENGINEER . The Contractor shall pay all charges in connection herewith. No guarantee is given or implied that sufficient water will be available from mains and the Contractor must make his own arrangements for augmenting this supply at his own cost. Nominated Sub--contractors are to be made liable for the cost of any water or electric current used and for any installation provided especially for their own use.

#### C SANITATION OF THE WORKS

The Sanitation of the works shall be arranged and maintained by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Government and/or Local Authorities, Labour Department and the ENGINEER

	Carried to collection	
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	KSHS
Α	SUPERVISION AND WORKING HOURS	

The works shall be executed under the direction and to the entire satisfaction in all respects of the ENGINEER who shall at all times during normal working hours have access to the works and to the yards and workshops of the Contractor and sub-Contractors or other places where work is being prepared for the contract.

#### **B PROVISIONAL SUMS.**

The term "Provisional Sum" wherever used in these Bills of Quantities shall have the meaning stated in Section A item A6(i) of the Standard Method of Measurement mentioned in Condition No. 13.6 of the conditions of Contract. Such sums are net and no addition shall be made to them for profit.

#### C PRIME COST (OR P.C.) SUMS.

The term "Prime Cost Sum" or "P.C. Sum" wherever used in these Bills of Quantities shall have the meaning stated in Section A item A6 (ii) of the Standard Method of Measurement mentioned in Condition No. 16 of the conditions of Contract. Persons or firms nominated by the ENGINEER to execute work or to provide and fix materials or goods as stated in Condition No. 20 of the Conditions of Contract are described herein as Nominated Sub-Contractors.

Persons or firms so nominated to supply goods or materials are described herein as Nominated Suppliers.

#### D PROGRESS CHART.

The Contractor shall provide within two weeks of Possession of Site and in agreement with the ENGINEER a Progress Chart for the whole of the works including the works of Nominated Sub-Contractors ; one copy to be handed to the ENGINEER and a further copy to be retained on Site. Progress to be recorded and chart to be amended as necessary as the work proceeds.

#### E ADJUSTMENT OF P.C. SUMS.

In the final account all P.C. Sums shall be deducted and the amount properly expended upon the ENGINEER'S order in respect of each of them added to the Contract sum. The Contractor shall produce to the ENGINEER such quotations, invoices or bills, properly receipted, as may be necessary to show the actual details of the sums paid by the Contractor. Items of profit upon P.C. Sums shall be adjusted in the final account pro-rata to the amount paid. Items of "attendance" (as previously described) following P.C. Sums shall be adjusted pro-rata to the physical extent of the work executed (not pro-rata to the amount paid) and this shall apply even though the Contractor's priced Bill shows a percentage in the rate column in respect of them.

Carried to collection         Should the Contractor be permitted to tender and his tender be accepted of any work for which a P.C. Sum is included in these Bill of Quantities profit and attendance will be allowed at the same rate as it would be if the work were executed by a Nominated Sub-Contractor.	
P.C. Sum is included in these Bill of Quantities profit and attendance will be allowed at the	
ITEM DESCRIPTION KSH	S
A ADJUSTMENT OF PROVISIONAL SUMS.	

In the final account all Provisional Sums shall be deducted and the value of the work properly executed in respect of them upon the ENGINEER's order added to the Contract Sum. Such work shall be valued as described for Variations in Conditions No. 13 of the Conditions of Contract, but should any part of the work be executed by a Nominated Sub-Contractor, the value of such work or articles for the work to be supplied by a Nominated Supplier, the value of such work or articles shall be treated as a P.C. Sum and profit and attendance comparable to that contained in the priced Bills of Quantities for similar items added.

#### **B** NOMINATED SUB-CONTRACTORS

When any work is ordered by the ENGINEER to be executed by nominated sub-contractors, the Contractor shall enter into sub-contracts as described in Condition No. 5 of the Conditions of Contract and shall thereafter be responsible for such sub-contractors in every respect. Unless otherwise described the Contractor is to provide for such Sub-Contractors any or all of the facilities described in these Preliminaries. The Contractor should price for these with the nominated Sub-contract Contractor's workconcerned in the P.C. Sums under the description "add for Attendance".

#### C DIRECT CONTRACTS

Notwithstanding the foregoing conditions, the Government reserves the right to place a "Direct Contract" for any goods or services required in the works which are covered by a P.C. Sum in the Bills of Quantities and to pay for the same direct. In any such instances, profit relative to the P.C. Sum the priced Bills of Quantities will be adjusted as described for P.C. Sums and allowed.

#### D ATTENDANCE UPON OTHER TRADESMEN, ETC.

The Contractor shall allow for the attendance of trade upon trade and shall afford any tradesmen or other persons employed for the execution of any work not included in this Contract every facility for carrying out their work and also for use of his ordinary scaffolding. The Contractor, however, shall not be required to erect any special scaffolding for them. The Contractor shall perform such cutting away for and making good after the work of such tradesmen or persons as may be ordered by the ENGINEER and the work will be measured and paid for to the extent executed at rates provided in these Bills.

	Carried to collection	
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	KSHS
Α	INSURANCE	

The Contractor shall insure as required in Conditions Nos. 18 of the Conditions of Contract. No payment on account of the work executed will be made to the Contractor until he has satisfied the ENGINEER either by production of an Insurance Policy or and Insurance Certificate that the provision of the foregoing Insurance Clauses have been complied with in all respects. Thereafter the ENGINEER shall from time to time ascertain that premiums are duly paid up by the Contractor who shall if called upon to do so, produce the receipted premium renewals for the ENGINEER's inspection.

#### **B PROVISIONAL WORK**

All work described as "Provisional" in these Bills of Quantities is subject to remeasurement in order to ascertain the actual quantity executed for which payment will be made. All "Provisional" and other work liable to adjustment under this Contract shall left uncovered for a reasonable time to allow all measurements needed for such adjustment to be taken by the ENGINEER

Immediately the work is ready for measuring, the Contractor shall give notice to the ENGINEER. If the Contractor makes default in these respects he shall if the ENGINEER so directs uncover the work to enable all measurements to be taken and afterwards reinstate at his own expense.

#### C ALTERATIONS TO BILLS, PRICING, ETC.

Any unauthorised alteration or qualification made to the text of the Bills of Quantities may cause the Tender to be disqualified and will in any case be ignored. The Contractor shall be deemed to have made allowance in his prices generally to cover any items against which no price has been inserted in the priced Bills of Quantities. All items of measured work shall be priced in detail and the Tenders containing Lump Sums to cover trades or groups of work must be broken down to show the price of each item before they will be accepted.

#### D BLASTING OPERATIONS

Blasting will only be allowed with the express permission of the ENGINEER in writing. All blasting operations shall be carried out at the Contractor's sole risk and cost in accordance with any Government regulations in force for the time being, and any special regulations laid down by the ENGINEER governing the use and storage of explosives.

	Carried to collection	
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	KSHS
А.	MATERIALS ARISING FROM EXCAVATIONS	
1		

Materials of any kind obtained from the excavations shall be the property of the Government. Unless the ENGINEER directs otherwise such materials shall bedealt with as provided in the Contract. Such materials shall only be used in the works, in substitution of materials which the Contractor would otherwise have had to supply with the written permission of the ENGINEER Should such permission be given, the Contractor shall make due allowance for the value of the materials so used at a price to be agreed.

#### **B. PROTECTION OF THE WORKS.**

Provide protection of the whole of the works contained in the Bills of Quantities, including casing , casing up, covering or such other means as may be necessary to avoid damage to the satisfaction of the ENGINEER and remove such protection when no longer required and make good any damage which may nevertheless have been done at completion free of cost to the Government.

#### C REMOVAL OF RUBBISH ETC.

Removal of rubbish and debris from the Buildings and site as it accumulates and at the completion of the works and remove all plant, scaffolding and unused materials at completion.

#### D WORKS TO BE DELIVERED UP CLEAN

Clean and flush all gutters, rainwater and waste pipes, manholes and drains, wash (except where such treatment might cause damage) and clean all floors, sanitary fittings, glass inside and outside and any other parts of the works and remove all marks, blemishes, stains and defects from joinery, fittings and decorated surfaces generally, polish door furniture and bright parts of metalwork and leave the whole of the buildings watertight, clean, perfect and fit for occupation to the approval of the ENGINEER

#### **E GENERAL SPECIFICATION.**

For the full description of materials and workmanship, method of execution of the work and notes for pricing, the Contractor is referred to the Ministry of Roads and Public Works and Housing General Specification dated 1976 or any subsequent revision thereof which is issued as a separate document, and which shall be allowed in all respects unless it conflicts with the General Preliminaries, Trade Preambles or other items in these Bills of Quantities.

	Carried to collection	
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	KSHS
Α	TRAINING LEVY	

	The Contractor's attention is drawn to legal notice No. 237 of October, 1971, which requires payment by the Contractor of a Training Levy at the rate of 1/4 % of the Contract sum on all contracts of more than Kshs. 50,000.00 in value.	
В	MATERIALS ON SITE	
	This includes the materials of the Main Contractor, Nominated Sub-Contractors and Nominated Suppliers.	
С	HOARDING	
	The Contractor shall enclose the site (approx.250M long) of the works under construction with a hoarding 2400 mm high consisting of iron sheets on $100 \times 50$ mm timber posts firmly secured at 1800 mm centres with two 75 x 50 mm timber rails. The Contractor is in addition required to take all precautions necessary for the safe custody of the works, materials, plant, public and Employer's property on the site.	
D	CONTRACTOR'S SUPERINTENDENCE/SITE AGENT	
	The Contractor shall constantly keep on the works a literate English speaking Agent or Representative, competent and experienced in the kind of work involved who shall give his whole experience in the kind of work involved and shall give his whole time to the superintendence of the works. Such Agent or Representative shall receive on behalf of the Contractor all directions and instructions from the ENGINEER and such directions shall be deemed to have been given to the Contractor in accordance with the Conditions of Contract.	
	Carried to collection	
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	KSHS
	COLLECTION	
Α	Brought Forward From Page GP/1	
В	Brought Forward From Page GP/2	
С	Brought Forward From Page GP/3	
D	Brought Forward From Page GP/4	
Ε	Brought Forward From Page GP/5	
F	Brought Forward From Page GP/6	
G	Brought Forward From Page GP/7	
Н	Brought Forward From Page GP/8	
Ι	Brought Forward From Page GP/9	
J	Brought Forward From Page GP/10	
K	Brought Forward From Page GP/11	
L	Brought Forward From Page GP/12	

## PARTICULAR PRELIMINARIES

Ite m	DESCRIPTION	Kshs.	Ct s
A	<b>PRICING ITEMS OF PRELIMINARIES</b> Prices <b>SHALL BE INSERTED</b> against items of "preliminaries" in the tenderer's priced Bills of Quantities. The contractor is advised to read and understand all preliminary items.		
В	DESCRIPTION OF THE WORKS		
	The works to be carried out under this contract basically involve Substructures, Reinforced Concrete Frame, Roofing, opening, Finishes'		
С	FLOOR AREAS		
	The total gross floor areas are approximated as follows: - square Metres		
	The overall floor area is given <i>without warranty</i> but for guidance only.		
D	MEASUREMENT		
	In the event of any discrepancies arising between the Bills of Quantities and the actual works, the site measurements shall generally take precedence. However, such discrepancies between any contract documents shall immediately be referred to the ENGINEER in accordance with Clause 13 of the Conditions of Contract. The discrepancies shall then be treated as a variation and be dealt with in accordance with Clause 13 of the said Conditions.		
Е	LOCATION OF SITE		
	The site of the proposed works is within Bungoma County. The Contractor is advised to visit the site to familiarize with the nature and position of the site. No claims arising from the Contractor's failure to do so will be entertained.		
	Carried to Collection		
Ite m	DESCRIPTION	Kshs.	Ct s

#### A CLEARING AWAY

The Contractor shall remove all temporary works, rubbish, debris and surplus materials from the site as they accumulate and upon completion of the works, remove and clear away all plant, equipment, rubbish, unused works and stains and leave in a clean and tidy state to the reasonable satisfaction of the ENGINEER. The whole of the works shall be delivered up clean, complete and in perfect condition in every respect to the satisfaction of the Project Manager.

## CLAIMS

B

С

It shall be a condition of this contract that upon it becoming reasonably apparent to the Contractor that he has incurred losses and/or expenses due to any of the contract conditions, or by any other reason whatsoever, he shall present such claim or intent to claim notice to the ENGINEER within the contract period. No claims shall be entertained Upon the expiry of the said contract period.

#### PAYMENTS

The tenderer's attention is drawn to the fact that the GOVERNMENT DOES NOT MAKE ADVANCE PAYMENTS but pays for work done and materials delivered to site: all in accordance with Clause 14 of the Conditions of Contract Agreement. In order to facilitate this, a list of the general component elements for the works is given at the summary page of these specifications and the tenderer is requested to break down his tender sum commensurate to the said elements.

## **D PREVENTION OF ACCIDENT, DAMAGE OR LOSS**

The Contractor is notified that these works are to be carried out on a restricted site where the client is going on with other normal activities. The Contractor is instructed to take reasonable care in the execution of the works as to prevent accidents, damage or loss and disruption of normal activities being carried out by the Client. The Contractor shall allow in his rates any expense he deems necessary by taking such care within the site.

Ite<br/>mCarried to CollectionCt<br/>s

## **A** WORKING CONDITIONS

The Contractor shall allow in his rates for any interference that he may encounter in the course of execution of the works for the Client may in some cases ask the Contractor not to proceed with the works until some activities within the site are completed, as the College will be operating as usual during the course of the contract.

#### **B** SIGNBOARD

Allow for providing, erecting, maintaining throughout the course of the Contract and afterwards clearing away a signboard as designed, specified and approved by the ENGINEER.

#### C LABOUR CAMPS

The Contractor shall not be allowed to house labour on site. Allow for transporting workers to and from the site during the tenure of the contract.

#### **D** MATERIALS FROM DEMOLITIONS

Any materials arising from demolitions and not re-used shall become the Property of the government. The Contractor shall allow in his rates the cost of transporting the demolished materials to the County Works Office,BUNGOMA

#### **E PRICING RATES**

The tenderer shall include for all costs in executing the whole of the works, including transport, replacing damaged items, fixing, all to comply with the Said Conditions of Contract.

#### **F TENDER VALIDITY**

Tenders shall remain valid for a period of One Hundred and Fifty (150) days from the date of Tender Opening, and not Ninety (90) days. All Tenderer are advised to note this amendment when filling the Form of Tender.

	Carried to Collection		
Ite	DESCRIPTION	Kshs.	Ct
m	DESCRIPTION	185115.	S

#### A SECURITY

The Contractor shall allow for providing adequate security for the works and the workers in the course of execution of this contract. No claim will be entertained from the Contractor for not maintaining adequate security for both the works and workers.

#### **B** URGENCY OF THE WORKS

The Contractor is notified that these "works are urgent" and should be completed within the period stated in these Particular Preliminaries.

The Contractor shall allow in his rates for any costs he deems that he/she may incur by having to complete the works within the stipulated contract Period.

#### C PAYMENT FOR MATERIALS ON SITE

All materials for incorporation in the works must be stored on site before payment is effected, unless specifically exempted by the ENGINEER. This is to include materials of the Contractor, nominated sub-Contractors and nominated suppliers.

#### **D** EXISTING SERVICES

Prior to the commencement of any work, the Contractor is to ascertain from the relevant authority the exact position, depth and level of all existing services in the area and he/she shall make whatever provisions may be required by the authorities concerned for the support, maintenance and protection of such services.

#### TENDER SECURITY

Ε

Bid Bond/Tender Security, which must be from an established Bank or Insurance company, shall remain valid for a period of One Hundred and Fifty (154) days from the date of Tender Opening

**Carried to Collection** 

Ite m	DESCRIPTION	Kshs.	Ct s
А	PERFORMANCE BOND		
	A bond of 5% of the contract sum will be required in accordance with clause 6.00 on award of contract of the Instructions to Tenderer's. No payment on account for the works executed will be made to the contractor until he has submitted the Performance Bond to the ENGINEER duly signed, sealed and stamped from an approved Bank.		
B	TENDER DOCUMENTS		
	Tender documents/Priority of Documents are as listed in Clause 1.5 of the conditions of contract		
C	DELIVERY OF TENDER		
	Tenders and all documents in connection therewith, as specified above must be delivered in the addressed envelope which should be properly sealed and deposited at the offices as specified in the letter accompanying these documents or as indicated in the advertisement. Tenders will be opened at the time specified in the letter accompanying these Tender Documents or as indicated in the advertisement. Tenders .Delivered/received later than the above time will not be opened.		
D	VALUE ADDED TAX		
	The Contractor's attention is drawn to the Legal Notice in the Finance Act part 3 Section 21(b) operative from 1 <sup>st</sup> September, 1993 which requires payment of VAT on all contracts. The Contractor should therefore include allowance for VAT as indicated in the Main Summary. Any other Government taxes currently in force should be included in the tenderer's rates.		
	The tenderer is advised that in accordance with Government public notice No. 35 & 36 Dated 11 <sup>th</sup> September 2003 operational from 1 <sup>st</sup> October 2003, withholding VAT will be levied against the contract sum by the Employer and remitted to the Commissioner of VAT through all interim certificates. It should however be noted that this is not additional tax but a new mode of payment for VAT, any excess payment will be refundable once the Contractor has submitted monthly returns to the Commissioner of VAT who will do the refunds when satisfied that the VAT regulations have been complied with.		
	<b><u>NB</u></b> : This item <b>SHALL</b> be priced at the Bill Summary page.		
	Carried to Collection		

Ite	DESCRI	PTION	Kshs.	Ct
m				S
	PARTICULARS OF INSERTIONS TO DI IN APPENDIX TO CONTRACT AGREE			
	The following are the insertions to be made Agreement: -			
A	Period of Final Measurement	3 Months From Practical completion		
В	Defects Liability Period	6 Months from practical completion		
С	Date for Possession	To be agreed with the Engineer		
D	Date for Completion	<b>52 Weeks</b> from date of Possession		
E	Liquidated and Ascertained	At the rate of Kshs 5,000.00 per week or part thereof		
F	Prime cost sums for which the The Contractor desires to tender			
G	Period of Interim Certificates	Monthly		
Н	Period of Honouring Certificates	30 days		
Ι	Percentage of Certified Value Retained	10%		
J	Limit of Retention Fund	10%		
K	Allow a provisional sum of Kshs One Millie for project management.	on (Kshs 1,000,000.00) only, to be used		
	Carried to	Collection		

Item	DESCRIPTION	Kshs.	Cts
	COLLECTION		
	Brought forward from page PP/1		
	Brought forward from page PP/2		
	Brought forward from page PP/3		
	Brought forward from page PP/4		
	Brought forward from page PP/5		
	Brought forward from page PP/6		
	PARTICULAR PRELIMINARIES CARRIED TO BILL NO. 1 SUMMARY		

Item	DESCRIPTION	Kshs.	Cts
	BILL NO 1 SUMMARY		
	General Preliminaries From Page GP/12		
	Particular Preliminaries from Page PP/7		
	TOTAL BILL NO. 1 SUMMARY CARRIED TO GRAND SUMMARY		

# BILL NO.2

ADMINISTRATION BLOCK

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY				
	FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY				
	<u>BILL NO.2: ADMINISTRATION BLOCK</u>				
	ELEMENT NO. 1				
	<u>SUBSTRUCTURES (PROVISIONAL)</u>				
	<u>Site Clearance</u>				
A	Clear site of grass, bushes, shrubs and small trees n.e 300mm girth including grubbing up roots, burn or cart away arisings	Sm	205		
	Excavations and Earthworks				
	Excavations				
В	Excavate to reduced level , not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from existing ground level	Cm	72		
с	Excavate trenches for foundations not exceeding 1.5metre starting from reduced levels	Cm	79		
D	Extraover all types of excavations for excavating in rock of all types	Cm	2		
	<u>Disposal</u>				
Е	Return fill and ram selected excavated materials around excavations	Cm	32		
F	Load, wheel and deposit surplus excavated material away from site	Cm	119		
	<u>Sundries</u>				
G	Allow for planking and strutting	ltem	1		
н	Allow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materials	ltem	1		
	Filling Hardcore or other approved filling, as described				
J	300mm thick well compacted hardcore filling blinded with 50mm thick murram layer to receive surface bed; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopes	Sm	205		
к	Approved selected imported fill materiall; around excavations and to make up levels; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopes	Sm	205		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	<u>Anti-termite</u> Approved chemical anti-termite treatment, executed by an approved specialist under a ten-year guarantee, to surfaces of hardcore and tops of foundation walls at the rate of				
A	5 litres per square metre Thermal and Moisture Protection	Sm	205		
	Damp-proof membrane				
	1000 gauge polythene or other equal and approved damp-proof membrane, laid over blinded hardcore (m.s) with 300mm side and end laps (measured nett, allow for laps)	Sm	205		
	Hessian based bituminous Damp-proof courses, as described, to walls;				
С	200mm wide	Lm	114		
	Concretework				
	Insitu Concrete:				
	Plain; class 15; in				
D	Blinding; 50mm thick to strip footing	Sm	68		
	<u>Vibrated; reinforced; class 25/20; in</u>				
E	Strip foundations	Cm	14		
F	150mm thick surface slab	Sm	205		
	<u>Reinforcement</u>				
	Ribbed Reinforcement Bars; High tensile; to B.S 4449; virgin bars from Apex Steel or equal and approved				
G	Y10	Ka	510		
0	110	Kg	510		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	Mesh fabric reinforcement ref A142 to B.S 4483; weighing 2.22 kg per square metre				
	and setting in concrete with 200mm side and end laps (measured nett, allow for laps); in				
А	Surface bed	Sm	205		
	Shuttering				
	Sawn formwork:				
	Sawn formwork,				
В	Vertical sides of strip footing	Sm	46		
с	Vertical edges of slab over 75mm but not exceeding 150mm girth	Lm	66		
	Walling				
	Natural hard load bearing natural stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ; walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:4) mortar,				
		ć	140		
D	200mm thick walling	Sm	148		
	<u>Plinth finishes</u>				
	15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to;				
Е	To masonry surfaces	Sm	30		
	Prepare and apply three coats bituminous paint; application strictly to manufacturer's instructions; to				
F	Rendered plinths (m.s)	Sm	30		
	Paving Slab				
	600 x 600 x 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated				
	disposal of surplus spoil.	Sm	40		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				
	COLLECTION				
	From 2/1				
	From 2/2				
	From Above				
	Total for Substructures Carried to Main Summary				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY				
	FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY				
	BILL NO.2: ADMINISTRATION BLOCK				
	ELEMENT NO. 2				
	REINFORCED CONCRETE SUPERSTRUCTURE				
	<u>Concretework</u>				
	Insitu Concrete:				
	<u>Vibrated: reinforced: class 25/20; in</u>				
А	Ring beams	Cm	7		
	<u>Reinforcement</u>				
	Ribbed Reinforcement Bars; High tensile; to B.S 4449; virgin bars from Apex Steel or equal and approved				
В	Y12	Kg	406		
С	Y8	Kg	191		
	Shuttering				
	Sawn formwork to:				
D	Sides and soffits of ring beams	Sm	68		
	Total for Reinforced Superstructure Carried to Main Summary				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY				
	FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNT	2			
	BILL NO.2: ADMINISTRATION BLOCK				
	ELEMENT NO. 3				
	WALLING				
	External Walling				
	Natural hard machine cut stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ; walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:4) mortar, reinforcement with and				
	including 25mm wide x 20 gauge hoop iron at every alternate course as described in;				
A	200mm thick walling	Sm	178		
В	200mm Gable Walling	Sm	31		
	Damp-proof courses, as described, to walls;				
с	200mm wide	Lm	66		
	Internal Walling				
	Natural hard machine cut stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ; walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:4) mortar, reinforcement with and including 25mm wide x 20 gauge hoop iron at every alternate course as described in;				
	200mm thick walling	Sm	130		
	Damp-proof courses, as described, to walls;				
E	200mm wide	Lm	48		
	Total for Walling Carried to Main Summary				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY				
	FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY	<u>/</u>			
	BILL NO.2: ADMINISTRATION BLOCK				
	<u>ELEMENT NO. 4</u>				
	ROOF CONSTRUCTION AND FINISHES				
	Roof Structure				
	The following In sawn celcure treated cypress Grade 2:				
	<u>Roof trusses with and including bolts bolted connections including scarfed</u> joints,hoisting and fixing in position not exceeding 6metres above ground floor level				
А	150 x 50mm wall plate fixed with and including 350mm long 16mm diameter rag bolts cast into beam at 1200mm centres	Lm	66		
В	150 x 50mm common rafters	Lm	275		
с	75 x 50mm purlins	Lm	440		
D	150 x 50mm tie beam	Lm	194		
E	100 x 50mm Struts and Ties	Lm	303		
	Roof Covering				
	0.50mm thick prepainted resin coat IT4 roofing sheets; colour as selected by Architect; fixed with fasteners to timber purlins; allow foam fillers to open eaves and ridge				
F	Roof covering not exceeding 30 degrees from the horizontal	Sm	267		
	Fascia Board				
G	<u>Wrot cypress, prime grade, pressure impreganated.</u> 225 X 25mm thick Fascia.	Lm	69		
	Painting And Decorating				
	One undercoat, two coatts oil paint, full gloss finish to crwon paints or equal and approved.				
н	To surfaces 200 to 300mm girth externally.	Lm	69		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	Rainwater Disposal				
	Uplasticised PVC rainwater pipes and; solvent welded joints; plugged to walls with and including brackets at every 600mm (provisional)				
А	150mm diameter half round gutter; fixed to rafter centres	Lm	44		
В	150mm diameter downpipes	Lm	12		
с	Extraover pipe for outlets	No	4		
D	Extraover pipe for swan neck	No	8		
Е	Extraover pipe for Shoe	No	4		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				
	COLLECTION				
	From 2/6				
	From Above				
	Total for Roof Construction and Finishes Carried to Main Summary				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY	<u> </u>			
	BILL NO.2: ADMINISTRATION BLOCK				
	ELEMENT NO. 6				
	<u>WINDOWS</u>				
	<u>STEEL CASEMENT WINDOWS</u>				
	Supply, assemble and fix the following purpose made 25 x 4mm Z-section heavy duty steel casement windows incorporating complete with fixing lugs on, hoodedmosquito proofed permanent vent, pin type hinges including all necessary cutting, (Ironmongery from "Kensmetal", or other equal and approved manufacturers.); one coat red oxide painted				
А	Window overall size 1800 x 1800mm high	No	4		
В	Window overall size 1500 x 1800mm high	No	9		
с	Window overall size 1000 x 900mm high	No	3		
	Glazing				
D	4mm first quality clear sheet glass and glazing to steel windows with putty strips, in panes over 0.1 but not exceeding 0.50 square meters.	Sm	37		
E	4mm first obscure clear sheet glass and glazing to steel windows with putty strips, in panes over 0.1 but not exceeding 0.50 square meters.	Sm	4		
	Burglarproofing: In mild steel				
	Burglar grilles; comprising 16mm diameter hammered solid square horizontal and vertical bars at 200mm centres both way; (to architect's details); to				
F	External windows	Sm	41		
	Touch up primer, prepare and apply two undercoats and one gloss finishing coat enamel paint to metalwork				
G	Steel surfaces generally (both sides measured flat overall)	Sm	164		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	Window cills and Boards				
	Precast concrete class 20 (12mm,aggregate), including formwork, finishing fair face on all exposed surfaces, hoisting and placing in position, bedding and jointing in cement and sand (1:3) mortar				
	275 x 75mm thick window cill once rebated; 20 x 20mm splaged drip and jointing incement and sand 1:3 mortar	Lm	35		
	Finishing to reveals				
	15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to;				
В	Concrete/masonry surfaces to receive external wall finish (m.s.)	Sm	5		
	Plaster: 9mm thick first coat of cement and sand (1:6); 3mm second coat of cement and lime putty (1:10); steel trowelled smooth				
с	Concrete or masonry surfaces internally	Sm	5		
	Prepare and apply three coats exterior quality matt emulsion paint: colour to approval by application strictly in accordance with suppliers printed instructions				
D	Rendered walls and concrete surfaces externally	Sm	5		
	Prepare and apply one undercoat; one skimming coat; two finishing coats of first quality matt emulsion paint from an approved supplier (aprroval by the project Architect) on:				
E	Plastered walls internally	Sm	5		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				
	COLLECTION				
	From Page 2/8				
	From Above				
	Total for Windows Carried to Main Summary				
1	I I				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY	/			
	BILL NO.2: ADMINISTRATION BLOCK				
	<u>ELEMENT NO. 7</u>				
	DOORS				
	Notes:				
	Refer to architect's door schedule for door details				
	<u>Framing: In wrot Mahogany:</u>				
A	150 x 50mm door frame	Lm	78		
В	50 x 25mm profiled architrave	Lm	78		
с	25 x 25mm quadrant	Lm	78		
	<u>Flush doors</u>				
	50mm thick solid core flush door to B.5 459: part 2; faced both sides with 3mm thick mahogany veneer on and including blockboard infill; lipped on all edges with 10mm thick wrot mahogany; stained				
D	Door overall size 1500 x 2100mm high	No	2		
Е	Door overall size 900 x 2100mm high	No	13		
	Steel Casement Doors				
F	Mild steel door; comprising 50 × 50 × 3 mm thick RHS external frame fishtail grouted into concrete/block/masonry walling; 50 × 50 × horizontal intermediate frames welded onto and inlcuding 50 × 50 × 3mm RHS surround 3mm RHS frame at 300mm centres; 25 × 3 mm thick flat door stopper with and including for 25 mm × 25 mm × 2 mm SHS beading; door leaf infilled with 2mm thick pressed metal panels profiled to form 300mm panels welded; all welding, grounding to a smooth finish including for priming door with one coat red oxide primer; pointed internally and externally with approved mastic sealant Double,Door overall size 1500 × 2400mm high	No	2		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	Supply and fix the following ironmongery; as UNION				
А	Steel butt hinges	Prs	23		
В	Mortice lock complete with furniture	No	17		
с	Door stop	No	17		
	Painting and decorating				
	Prepare and apply three coats aluminium wood primer to woodwork				
D	Surfaces over 100mm but not exceeding 200mm girth	Lm	78		
Е	Surfaces not exceeding 100mm girth	Lm	156		
	Prepare and apply three coats polyurethane clear polish to woodwork				
F	General timber surfaces	Sm	62		
G	Surfaces over 300mm girth	Sm	99		
	Prepare and apply one coat etching primer two undercoats and one coat oil paint full				
	gloss furnish to metal work				
н	General surfaces of steel doors (both sides measured overall)	Sm	14		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				
	COLLECTION				
	From Page 2/10				
	From Above				
	Total for Doors Carried to Main Summary				

PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATELIC FACILITY       Image: Complete Complet	ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
BILL NO.2: ADMINISTRATION BLOCK       I. I			,			
Image: speed of the speed		FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY	<u>^</u>			
FNISHES       FNISHES       FNISHES       FNISHES       FNISHES         RATE       FATE       FATE       FATE       FATE         SAME       Assonry surfaces to receive lay (m.s.)       Sm       Sm       TRB         Concrete surfaces to receive pain (m.s.)       Sm       Sm       310       FATE         Prepare and apply three costs externing quality matter mulsion paint: colour to approval transport for accordance with suppliers printed instructions       Sm       310       FATE         Concrete surfaces externally       Sm       Sm       310       FATE         Prepare and apply three costs externally       Sm       Sm       310       FATE         Concrete surfaces externally       Sm       Sm       310       FATE         Prepare and apply three costs externally       Sm       Sm       310       FATE         Concrete surfaces externally       Sm       Sm       310       FATE         Prepare and apply three costs externally is the investion cost of cerement and sand (1:6): 3mm second cost of cer		BILL NO.2: ADMINISTRATION BLOCK				
Farmar Wall finishes:       Image: Section 2000 (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to:       Image: Section 2000 (1:3) (1:4) (1:		ELEMENT NO. 5				
Is run cement and sand (1:3) render,finished with woodfloat to;SinSinSinAMasony surfaces to receive key (m.s.)Sin178BConcrete surfaces to receive paint (m.s.)Sin31Prepare and apply three coats exterior quality matt emulsion paint: colour to approval by application strictly in accordance with suppliers printed instructionsSin31CConcrete surfaces externallySin31KeyingSin31Pare and apply three coats externallySin31Patter: Symm thick first coat of cement and sand (1:6); Sinm second coat of cement and line putty (1:0); steel trowelled smoothSin438FPatter: Symm thick first coat of cement and sand (1:6); Sinm second first quality matt emulsion paint from an approved supplier (approval by the project. Architect on:438438FPatter and apply one undercoat; one skimming coat; two finishing coats of first quality matt emulsion paint from an approved supplier (approval by the project. Architect on:438FPatter and sind (1:4) screeds, backings, beds etcSin438FPatter and sind (1:4) screeds, backings, beds etcSin205FPatter and sind (1:4) screeds, backings departely)Sin205FPatter and si		<u>FINISHES</u>				
AMasony surfaces to receive key (m.s.)SmTMTMBConcrete surfaces to receive paint (m.s.)Sm3m3mCPepare and apply three costs exterior quality matt emulsion paint; colour to approval by application strictly in accordance with suppliers printed instructionsTmTmCConcrete surfaces externallySm3m3mKexingSm1mmSm1mmImmed Wall FinishesFmTmTmPlatter: Domu thick first coart of cement and sand (1:6): 3mm second coart of cement. and line putty (1:0): steel roowelled smoothSm438FPlatter: Domu thick first coart of cement and sand (1:6): 3mm second coart of first- quality matt emulsion paint from an approved supplier (approval)Sm438FPlatter: Domu thick first coart of cement and sand (1:6): 3mm second coart of first- quality matt emulsion paint from an approved supplier (approval) by the project. Architect on:438FmFPlatter: Domu thick on concrete or masonry wallsSm438FmFPlatter: Approval:Sm438FmFPlatter: Application shifting coarts of first- quality matt emulsion paint from an approved supplier (approval by the project. Architect on:Sm438FPlatter: Approval:Sm438FmFPlatter: Approval:Sm438FmFPlatter: Approval:Sm205FmFPlatter: Approval:Sm205FmFPlatter: Approval:Sm205<		External Wall finishes				
B       Concrete surfaces to receive paint (m.s.)       Sm       31         Prepare and apply three coals exterior quality matt emulsion paint: colour to approval       Sm       31         C       Concrete surfaces externally       Sm       31         C       Concrete surfaces externally       Sm       31         E       Extra over plaster for recessed horizontal joints, finished to receive paint(m.s) all to sproval       Sm       178         P       Plaster, Spm rhick first coal of cement and sand (1:6); 3mm second coal of cement and and ine putty (1:10); steel trowelled smooth       Sm       438         F       Plaster, Spm rhick for concret or masony walls       Sm       438         F       Prepare and apply one undercoat: one skimming coat: two finishing coats of first quality matt emulsion paint from an approved supplier (approval by the project Architect) on:       A         F       Plasterd walls (m.s)       Sm       438         F       Plaster dual sind (1:4) streeds, backings, b		15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to;				
Prepare and apply three costs exterior quality matt emulsion paint; colour to approval by application strictly in accordance with suppliers printed instructionsSmSmS1CConcrete surfaces externallySm31Sm31DExtra over plaster for recessed horizontal joints, finished to receive paint(m.s) all to architects approvalSm1781DInternel Wall FinishesSm4384381Plaster, 9mm thick first coat of cement and sand (1:6): 3mm second coat of cement, and lime putty (1:10); steel trowelled smoothSm438438EIppeare and apply one undercoat; one skinming coat; two finishing coats of first, quality matt emulsion paint from an approved supplier (approval by the project, Architect) on:438438FPrepare and spand (1:4) streeds, backings, beds etcSm438438GComm bed finished to receive terrazzo (measured separately)Sm438GIpm thick polished terrazzo with and including plastic dividing strips; all to architect seproval, on5m205	А	Masonry surfaces to receive key (m.s.)	Sm	178		
by application strictly in accordance with suppliers printed instructionsSSSCConcrete surfaces externallySm31KeyingSm31DExtra over plaster for recessed horizontal joints, finished to receive paint(m.s) all to architects approvalSm178Internal Wall FinishesSm178Plaster: 9mm thick first coat of cement and sand (1:6); 3mm second coat of cement and lime putty (1:10); steel trowelled smoothSm438E12mm thick to concrete or masonry wallsSm4381FPrepare and apply one undercoat; one skimming coat; two finishing coats of first quality matt emulsion paint from an approved supplier (approval by the project. Architect) on:Sm438FPlastered walls (m.s)Sm4381Internal Floor FinishesSm2051G20mm bed finished to receive terrazzo (measured separately)Sm205H12 mm thick polished terrazzo with and including plastic dividing strips; all to and there's approval; toSm205	В	Concrete surfaces to receive paint (m.s.)	Sm	31		
KexingKexingImage: Second secon						
DExtra over plaster for recessed horizontal joints, finished to receive paint(m.s) all to architects approvalSm178Internal Wall FinishesPlaster: 9mm thick first coat of cement and sand (1:6): 3mm second coat of cement and line putty (1:10); steel trowelled smoothKm438E12mm thick concorete or masonry wallsSm438Prepare and apply one undercoat: one skimming coat: two finishing coats of first. guality matt emulsion paint from an approved supplier (approval by the project.) Architect) on:Sm438FPlastered walls (m.s)F438438Internal Floor FinishesSm438438Cement and sand (1:4) screeds, backings, beds etcSm438G20mm bed finished to receive terrazzo (measured separately)Sm205H12mm thick polished terrazzo with and including plastic dividing strips; all to architect's approval; toSm205	С	Concrete surfaces externally	Sm	31		
Darchitects approvalSm178Internal Wall FinishesImage: Semicir Se		<u>Keying</u>				
Plaster: 9mm thick first coat of cement and sand (1:6); 3mm second coat of cement       A       A         Plaster: 9mm thick first coat of cement and sand (1:6); 3mm second coat of cement       A       A         I2mm thick to concrete or masonry walls       Sm       438       A         Prepare and apply one undercoat; one skimming coat; two finishing coats of first quality matt emulsion paint from an approved supplier (aprroval by the project Architect) on:       Sm       438         F       Plastered walls (m.s)       Sm       438       A         Internal Floor Finishes       Sm       438       A         Cement and sand (1:4) screeds, backings, beds etc       Sm       438       A         G       20mm bed finished to receive terrazzo (measured separately)       Sm       205       A         H       20mm thick polished terrazzo with and including plastic dividing strips; all to       Sm       205       A	D		Sm	178		
and lime putty (1:10): steel trowelled smoothSAE12mm thick to concrete or masonry wallsSm438Prepare and apply one undercoat; one skimming coat; two finishing coats of first quality matt emulsion paint from an approved supplier (approval by the project Architect) on:A438FPlastered walls (m.s)Sm438438Internal Floor Finishes Cement and sand (1:4) screeds, backings, beds etcSm205205H12 mm thick polished terrazzo with and including plastic dividing strips; all to architect's approval; toSm205		Internal Wall Finishes				
Prepare and apply one undercoat; one skimming coat; two finishing coats of first. quality matt emulsion paint from an approved supplier (aprroval by the project. Architect) on:Sm438FPlastered walls (m.s)Sm438Internal Floor Finishes Cement and sand (1:4) screeds, backings, beds etcSm205G20mm bed finished to receive terrazzo (measured separately)Sm205Harchitect's approval;toSm205						
quality matt emulsion paint from an approved supplier (approval by the project.       Architect) on:       Architect) on:         F       Plastered walls (m.s)       Sm       438         Internal Floor Finishes       F       438         Cement and sand (1:4) screeds, backings, beds etc       Sm       205         G       20mm bed finished to receive terrazzo (measured separately)       Sm       205         H       12 mm thick polished terrazzo with and including plastic dividing strips; all to architect's approval; to       Sm       205	Е	12mm thick to concrete or masonry walls	Sm	438		
F       Plastered walls (m.s)       Sm       438         Internal Floor Finishes       F       438         Cement and sand (1:4) screeds, backings, beds etc       F       F         G       20mm bed finished to receive terrazzo (measured separately)       Sm       205         H       Imm thick polished terrazzo with and including plastic dividing strips; all to       Sm       205		quality matt emulsion paint from an approved supplier (aprroval by the project				
Internal Floor Finishes       Image: Second Se		<u>Architect) on:</u>				
Gement and sand (1:4) screeds, backings, beds etc.       Sm       205         G       20mm bed finished to receive terrazzo (measured separately)       Sm       205         H       12 mm thick polished terrazzo with and including plastic dividing strips; all to architect's approval; to       Sm       205	F	Plastered walls (m.s)	Sm	438		
G       20mm bed finished to receive terrazzo (measured separately)       Sm       205         H       12 mm thick polished terrazzo with and including plastic dividing strips; all to architect's approval; to       Sm       205		Internal Floor Finishes				
12 mm thick polished terrazzo with and including plastic dividing strips; all to H architect's approval;to Sm 205		Cement and sand (1:4) screeds, backings, beds etc				
H architect's approval;to Sm 205	G	20mm bed finished to receive terrazzo (measured separately)	Sm	205		
Sub - Total Carried to Collection	н		Sm	205		
		Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	Internal Ceiling Finishes				
	12mm thick softboard 'celotex' sheet fixing with nail heads punched and putted,				
	buttvee joints to pattern to and including timber brandering in sawn cypress celcured sizes 50 X 50mm and 75 X 50mm	Sm	205		
A		2111	205		
	Brandering				
В	75 X 50mm	Lm	530		
с	50 X 50mm	Lm	266		
	Cypress, prime grade, pressure impregnated.				
D	50 X 75 moulded cornice	Lm	162		
	Prepare and apply one undercoat;; two finishing coats of first quality matt emulsion				
	paint from an approved supplier (aprroval by the project Architect) on:				
E	Ceiling  Soffits	Sm	205		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				
	COLLECTION				
	F				
	From page 2/12				
	From Above				
	Total for Finishes Carried to Main Summary				

ltown	Decembertion	Unit	0	Dete	Åmeunt
ltem	Description PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY	Onit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNT	2			
	BILL NO.2: ADMINISTRATION BLOCK				
	ELEMENT NO. 8				
	BWIC WITH MECHANICAL & ELECTRICALL INSTALLATIONS				
	BWIC WITH MECHANICAL INSTALLATIONS				
	Inspect all drawings and Mechanical Bills of Quantities as provided or at the Engineer's office: allow for all builders work associated with mechanical installations				
A	Cut away for sanitary fittings and pipework : form all holes, chases, etc and make good after the plumber	ltem			
	BWIC WITH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS				
	Inspect all drawings and Mechanical Bills of Quantities as provided or at the Engineer's office: allow for all builders work associated with electrical installations				
В	Cut away for electrical points, fittings and equipment : form all holes, chases, etc and make good after the electrician	ltem	1		
	Total for BWIC with Mechanical Installations Carried to Main Summary				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY				
	FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY	<u>′</u> I			
	BILL NO.2: ADMINISTRATION BLOCK				
	MAIN SUMMARY			<u>Page</u>	
	Substructures			2/3	
2	Reinforced Concrete Superstructures			2/4	
3	Walling			2/5	
4	Roof Construction and Finishes			2/7	
6	Windows			2/9	
7	Doors			2/11	
5	Finishes			2/13	
8	BWIC with Mechanical and Electrical Installations			2/14	
	Total for Administration Block Carried To Summary			Kaha	
	I OTAL FOR ADMINISTRATION BLOCK CARRIED TO SUMMARY			Kshs.	

# BILL NO.3

# CULINARY BLOCK

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY				
	FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY	<u>/</u>			
	<u>BILL NO.3: CULINARY BLOCK</u>				
	<u>ELEMENT NO. 1</u>				
	<u>SUBSTRUCTURES (PROVISIONAL)</u>				
	<u>Site Clearance</u>				
A	Clear site of grass, bushes, shrubs and small trees n.e 300mm girth including grubbing up roots, burn or cart away arisings	Sm	593		
	Excavations and Earthworks				
	Excavations				
В	Excavate to reduced level , not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from existing ground level	Cm	208		
С	Excavate trenches for foundations not exceeding 1.5metre starting from reduced levels	Cm	188		
D	Extraover all types of excavations for excavating in rock of all types	Cm	4		
	<u>Disposal</u>				
Е	Return fill and ram selected excavated materials around excavations	Cm	76		
F	Load, wheel and deposit surplus excavated material away from site	Cm	320		
	<u>Sundries</u>				
G	Allow for planking and strutting	ltem	1		
н	Allow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materials	ltem	1		
	Filling				
	Hardcore or other approved filling, as described				
	300mm thick well compacted hardcore filling blinded with 50mm thick murram layer to receive surface bed; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick;				
J	levelling and grading to slopes	Sm	593		
к	Approved selected imported fill materiall; around excavations and to make up levels; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopes	Sm	593		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	<u>Anti-termite</u>				
	Approved chemical anti-termite treatment, executed by an approved specialist under a ten-year guarantee, to surfaces of hardcore and tops of foundation walls at the rate of 5 litres per square metre	Sm	593		
	Thermal and Moisture Protection				
	Damp-proof membrane				
В	1000 gauge polythene or other equal and approved damp-proof membrane, laid over blinded hardcore (m.s) with 300mm side and end laps (measured nett, allow for laps)	Sm	593		
	Hessian based bituminous Damp-proof courses, as described, to walls;				
С	200mm wide	Lm	273		
	<u>Concretework</u>				
	Insitu Concrete:				
	<u>Plain; class 15; in</u>				
D	Blinding; 50mm thick to strip footing	Sm	164		
	<u>Vibrated; reinforced; class 25/20; in</u>				
E	Strip foundations	Cm	33		
F	150mm thick surface slab	Sm	593		
	<u>Reinforcement</u>				
	Ribbed Reinforcement Bars; High tensile; to B.S 4449; virgin bars from Apex Steel or equal and approved				
G	Y10	Kg	1221		
0		1.6	1221		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	Mesh fabric reinforcement ref A142 to B.S 4483; weighing 2.22 kg per square metre and setting in concrete with 200mm side and end laps (measured nett, allow for laps); in				
A	Surface bed	Sm	593		
	Shuttering				
	Sawn formwork:				
В	Vertical sides of strip footing	Sm	109		
с	Vertical edges of slab over 75mm but not exceeding 150mm girth	Lm	121		
	Walling				
	Natural hard load bearing natural stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ; walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:4) mortar,				
D	200mm thick walling	Sm	355		
	<u>Plinth finishes</u>				
	15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to:				
E	To masonry surfaces	Sm	55		
	Prepare and apply three coats bituminous paint; application strictly to manufacturer's instructions; to				
F	Rendered plinths (m.s)	Sm	55		
	Paving Slab				
	600 x 600 x 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.	Sm	73		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				
	COLLECTION				
	From 2/1				
	From 2/2				
	From Above				
	Total for Substructures Carried to Main Summary				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY				
	FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY	<u>/</u>			
	BILL NO.3: CULINARY BLOCK				
	<u>ELEMENT NO. 2</u>				
	REINFORCED CONCRETE SUPERSTRUCTURE				
	<u>Concretework</u>				
	Insitu Concrete:				
	<u>Vibrated; reinforced; class 25/20; in</u>				
А	Ring beams	Cm	16		
	<u>Reinforcement</u>				
	Ribbed Reinforcement Bars; High tensile; to B.S 4449; virgin bars from Apex Steel or equal and approved				
В	Y12	Kg	972		
с	Υ8	Kg	458		
	Shuttering				
	Sawn formwork to:				
D	Sides and soffits of ring beams	Sm	164		
	Total for Reinforced Superstructure Carried to Main Summary				
	rotarior termoreed superstructure carried to Main Summary				
L					

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY				
	BILL NO.3: CULINARY BLOCK				
	ELEMENT NO. 3				
	WALLING				
	External Walling				
	Natural hard machine cut stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ; walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:4) mortar, reinforcement with and including 25mm wide x 20 gauge hoop iron at every alternate course as described in;				
A	200mm thick walling	Sm	327		
В	200mm Gable Walling	Sm	94		
	Damp-proof courses, as described, to walls;				
с	200mm wide	Lm	121		
	Internal Walling				
	Natural hard machine cut stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ; walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:4) mortar, reinforcement with and including 25mm wide x 20 gauge hoop iron at every alternate course as described in;				
D	200mm thick walling	Sm	410		
	Damp-proof courses, as described, to walls;				
E	200mm wide	Lm	152		
	Total for Walling Carried to Main Summary				

PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY EACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY BULINO.3: CULINARY BLOCK       Image: CULINARY BLOCK         BILINO.3: CULINARY BLOCK       ELEMENT NO.4       Image: CULINARY BLOCK         ELEMENT NO.4       ROOF CONSTRUCTION AND FINISHES       Image: CULINARY BLOCK         BID S CONSTRUCTION AND FINISHES       Roof Structure       Image: CULINARY BLOCK         Image: CULINARY BLOCK       Image: CULINARY BLOCK       Image: CULINARY BLOCK         Image: CONSTRUCTION AND FINISHES       Roof CONSTRUCTION AND FINISHES       Image: CULINARY BLOCK         Image: CULINARY BLOCK       Image: CULINARY BLOCK       Image: CULINARY BLOCK       Image: CULINARY BLOCK         Image: CONSTRUCTION AND FINISHES       Roof Structure       Image: CULINARY BLOCK       Image: CULINARY BLOCK         Image: CULINARY BLOCK       Image: CULINARY BLOCK       Image: CULINARY BLOCK       Image: CULINARY BLOCK         Image: CULINARY BLOCK       Image: CULINARY BLOCK       Image: CULINARY BLOCK       Image: CULINARY BLOCK         Image: CULINARY BLOCK       Image: CULINARY BLOCK       Image: CULINARY BLOCK       Image: CULINARY BLOCK         Image: CULINARY BLOCK       Image: CULINARY BLOCK       Image: CULINARY BLOCK       Image: CULINARY BLOCK <t< th=""><th>ltem</th><th>Description</th><th>Unit</th><th>Qty</th><th>Rate</th><th>Amount</th></t<>	ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTYIBILL NO.3: CUUNARY BLOCKIELEMENT NO.4IROOF CONSTRUCTION AND FINISHESIRoof StructureIThe following In sawn calcure treated copress Grade 2: tools dot ruses with and including bolts bolted connections including started tools.beding and fining in position not exceeding forefree above ground floor levelIJ150 × 50mm wall plate fixed with and including 350mm long I6mm diameter rag bolts cast into beem at 1200mm centresLm121J050 × 50mm purlinsLm1494J050 × 50mm purlinsLm658J050 × 50mm purlinsLm658J00 × 50mm furth and TiesLm916J00 × 50mm furth and TiesLm916J500 × 50mm furth and TiesLm916JFacial Board.Lm163J200 × 50mm furth fratement of impregnated.Lm163JFacial Board.Lm163JCorrest, two coatts cill paint, full gloss finith to crowon paints or equal and appreced.163HTo surfaces 200 to 300mm girth externally.Lm163		PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY				
FLEMENT NO.4       Image: state of the stat			2			
ROOF CONSTRUCTION AND FINISHESImage: section of the sect		BILL NO.3: CULINARY BLOCK				
Reof StructureI.I.I.I.I.I.I.I.The following in sawn celcure treated cypress Grade 2:I.I.I.I.I.I.I.I.Roof Trusses with and including botis botted connections including sarfed. joints.hoisting and fixing in position not exceeding 6metres above ground floor level ohits.hoisting and fixing in position not exceeding 6metres above ground floor level obtication beam at 1200mm centresI.I.I.I.IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII		ELEMENT NO. 4				
The following In sawn celcure treated copress Grade 2:Image: Copy of the sawn celcure treated copress Grade 2:Image: Copy of the sawn celcure treated copress Grade 2:Image: Copy of the sawn celcure treated copress Grade 2:Image: Copy of the sawn celcure treated copress Grade 2:Image: Copy of the sawn celcure treated copress Grade 2:Image: Copy of the sawn celcure treated copress Grade 2:Image: Copy of the sawn celcure treated copress Grade 2:Image: Copy of the sawn celcure treated copress Grade 2:Image: Copy of the sawn celcure treated copress Grade 2:Image: Copy of the sawn celcure treated copy of the sawn celcu		ROOF CONSTRUCTION AND FINISHES				
Reof trusses with and including bolts bolted connections including sarfied ionits,belsting and fixing in position net exceeding 6metres above ground floor levelIIA50 × 50mm wall plate fixed with and including 350mm long 16mm diameter rag bolts cast into beam at 1200mm centresLm121B150 × 50mm common raftersLm833C75 × 50mm purlinsLm1494D150 × 50mm tile beamLm658E100 × 50mm fitud and TiesLm916Roof CoveringLm916FRoof CoveringSm771FFacia BoardLm163Virot cypress, prime grade, pressure impreganated. approved.Lm163AOne undercoart two coatts oil paint, full gloss finish to crwon paints or equal and approved.163HTo surface 200 to 300mm girth externally.Lm163		Roof Structure				
ioints.hoisting and fixing in position not exceeding 6metres above ground floor levelIIAi50 x 50mm wall plate fixed with and including 350mm long 16mm diameter rag boits cast into beam at 1200mm centresLm121Bi50 x 50mm common raftersLm833C75 x 50mm purlinsLm1494D150 x 50mm tite beamLm658ID150 x 50mm tite beamLm658ID100 x 50mm Struts and TiesLm916Reof CoveringLm916Roof covering not exceeding 30 degrees from the horizontalSm771Fascia Board.Lm163Wort cupress. prime grade. pressure impreganated.Lm163Aming And DecoratingOne undercoat, two coatts oil paint, full gloss finish to erwon paints or equal and a proved.In163HTo surface 200 to 300mm girth externally.Lm163In		The following In sawn celcure treated cypress Grade 2:				
Abolts cast into beam at 1200mm centresLm121B150 x 50mm common raftersLm833C75 x 50mm purlinsLm1494D150 x 50mm tie beamLm658E100 x 50mm Struts and TiesLm916Roof CoveringFRoof CoveringFO.50mm thick prepainted resin coat IT4 roofing sheets; colour as selected by Architect: fixed with fasteners to timber purlins; allow foam fillers to open eaves and ridgeFFRoof covering not exceeding 30 degrees from the horizontalSm771Fascia Board.Lm163Virot cypress, prime grade, pressure impreganated. 225 X 25mm thick Fascia.Lm163Painting And Decorating approved.Lm163HTo surfaces 200 to 300mm girth externally.Lm163						
CSx 50mm purlinsLm1494D150 x 50mm tie beamLm658E100 x 50mm Struts and TiesLm916Roof CoveringLm916D.50mm thick prepainted resin coat IT4 roofing sheets; colour as selected by Architect: fixed with fasteners to timber purlins; allow foam fillers to open eaves and ridgeKm771FRoof covering not exceeding 30 degrees from the horizontalSm771Fascla Board.Lm163Wrot cypress, prime grade, pressure impreganated. 25X 25mm thick Fascia.Lm163Painting And Decorating approved.Lm163HTo surfaces 200 to 300mm girth externally.Lm163	A		Lm	121		
D150 x 50mm tie beamLm658E100 x 50mm Struts and TiesLm916Roof Covering	В	150 x 50mm common rafters	Lm	833		
Image: Book is 50mm Struts and TiesLm916Roof Covering	с	75 x 50mm purlins	Lm	1494		
Roof CoveringI.M.I.M.I.M.I.M.0.50mm thick prepainted resin coat IT4 roofing sheets; colour as selected by Architect: fixed with fasteners to timber purlins; allow foam fillers to open eaves and ridgeI.M.I.M.I.M.FRoof covering not exceeding 30 degrees from the horizontalSm.771I.M.Fascia Board.J.M.I.M.163Wrot cypress, prime grade, pressure impreganated. 225 X 25mm thick Fascia.I.M.163Panting And DecoratingI.M.163One undercoat, two coatts oil paint, full gloss finish to crwon paints or equal and approved.I.M.163HTo surfaces 200 to 300mm girth externally.I.M.163	D	150 x 50mm tie beam	Lm	658		
0.50mm thick prepainted resin coat IT4 roofing sheets; colour as selected by Architect; fixed with fasteners to timber purlins; allow foam fillers to open eaves and ridgeVert council to the purline purline prevaint open eaves and ridgeFRoof covering not exceeding 30 degrees from the horizontalSm771Fascia Board.March council to the prevaint open eaves and ridgeFm163GWrot cypress, prime grade, pressure impreganated. 225 X 25mm thick Fascia.Lm163Painting And DecoratingDne undercoat, two coatts oil paint, full gloss finish to crwon paints or equal and approved.Lm163HTo surfaces 200 to 300mm girth externally.Lm163Image: Council to the paint open eaves and ridge	Е	100 x 50mm Struts and Ties	Lm	916		
fixed with fasteners to timber purlins; allow form fillers to open eaves and ridge       Image: Comparison of the time of time		Roof Covering				
fixed with fasteners to timber purlins; allow form fillers to open eaves and ridge       Image: Comparison of the time of time						
Fascia Board.Fascia						
GWrot cypress, prime grade, pressure impreganated. 225 X 25mm thick Fascia.Lm163Painting And DecoratingLm163One undercoat, two coatts oil paint, full gloss finish to crwon paints or equal and approved.Lm163HTo surfaces 200 to 300mm girth externally.Lm163	F	Roof covering not exceeding 30 degrees from the horizontal	Sm	771		
G225 X 25mm thick Fascia.Lm163Painting And DecoratingImage: Construct on the second se		Fascia Board				
One undercoat, two coatts oil paint, full gloss finish to crwon paints or equal and approved.       Image: Construction of the second sec	G		Lm	163		
approved.         H       To surfaces 200 to 300mm girth externally.         Lm       163		Painting And Decorating				
Sub - Total Carried to Collection	н	To surfaces 200 to 300mm girth externally.	Lm	163		
Sub - Total Carried to Collection						
		Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	
item			÷,	
	Rainwater Disposal			
	Uplasticised PVC rainwater pipes and; solvent welded joints; plugged to walls with and including brackets at every 600mm (provisional)			
A	150mm diameter half round gutter; fixed to rafter centres	Lm	83	
В	150mm diameter downpipes	Lm	12	
с	Extraover pipe for outlets	No	4	
D	Extraover pipe for swan neck	No	8	
E	Extraover pipe for Shoe	No	4	
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection			
	COLLECTION			
	From 2/6			
	From Above			
	FIGHT ADOVE			
	Total for Roof Construction and Finishes Carried to Main Summary			
l				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY	<			
	BILL NO.3: CULINARY BLOCK				
	<u>ELEMENT NO. 6</u>				
	<u>WINDOWS</u>				
	<u>STEEL CASEMENT WINDOWS</u>				
	Supply, assemble and fix the following purpose made 25 x 4mm Z-section heavy duty steel casement windows incorporating complete with fixing lugs on, hoodedmosquito proofed permanent vent, pin type hinges including all necessary cutting, (Ironmongery from "Kensmetal". or other equal and approved manufacturers.); one coat red oxide painted				
А	Window overall size 1500 x 1800mm high	No	15		
В	Window overall size 1000 x 900mm high	No	1		
	Glazing				
с	4mm first quality clear sheet glass and glazing to steel windows with putty strips, in panes over 0.1 but not exceeding 0.50 square meters.	Sm	41		
	4mm first obscure clear sheet glass and glazing to steel windows with putty strips, in panes over 0.1 but not exceeding 0.50 square meters.	Sm	1		
	Burglarproofing: In mild steel				
	Burglar grilles; comprising 16mm diameter hammered solid square horizontal and vertical bars at 200mm centres both way; (to architect's details); to				
E	External windows	Sm	42		
	Touch up primer, prepare and apply two undercoats and one gloss finishing coat enamel paint to metalwork				
F	Steel surfaces generally (both sides measured flat overall)	Sm	168		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	Window cills and Boards				
	Precast concrete class 20 (12mm,aggregate), including formwork, finishing fair face on all exposed surfaces, hoisting and placing in position, bedding and jointing in cement and sand (1:3) mortar				
	275 x 75mm thick window cill once rebated; 20 x 20mm splaged drip and jointing incement and sand 1:3 mortar	Lm	24		
	Finishing to reveals				
	15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to;				
В	Concrete/masonry surfaces to receive external wall finish (m.s.)	Sm	5		
	<u>Plaster: 9mm thick first coat of cement and sand (1:6); 3mm second coat of cement</u> and lime putty (1:10); steel trowelled smooth				
с	Concrete or masonry surfaces internally	Sm	5		
	Prepare and apply three coats exterior quality matt emulsion paint: colour to approval by application strictly in accordance with suppliers printed instructions				
D	Rendered walls and concrete surfaces externally	Sm	5		
	Prepare and apply one undercoat; one skimming coat; two finishing coats of first guality matt emulsion paint from an approved supplier (aprroval by the project Architect) on:				
E	Plastered walls internally	Sm	5		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				
	COLLECTION				
	From Page 2/8				
	U U				
	From Above				
	Total for Windows Carried to Main Summary				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY		~ 1		
	BILL NO.3: CULINARY BLOCK				
	<u>ELEMENT NO. 7</u>				
	DOORS				
	<u>Notes:</u>				
	Refer to architect's door schedule for door details				
	<u>Framing: In wrot Mahogany:</u>				
А	150 x 50mm door frame	Lm	95		
В	50 x 25mm profiled architrave	Lm	95		
с	25 x 25mm quadrant	Lm	95		
	<u>Flush doors</u>				
	50mm thick solid core flush door to B.S 459: part 2; faced both sides with 3mm thick mahogany veneer on and including blockboard infill; lipped on all edges with 10mm thick wrot mahogany; stained				
D	Door overall size 900 x 2100mm high	No	6		
	Steel Casement Doors				
E	Mild steel door; comprising 50 x 50 x 3 mm thick RHS external frame fishtail grouted into concrete/block/masonry walling; 50 x 50 x horizontal intermediate frames welded onto and inlcuding 50 x 50 x 3mm RHS surround 3mm RHS frame at 300mm centres; 25 x 3 mm thick flat door stopper with and including for 25 mm x 25 mm x 2 mm SHS beading; door leaf infilled with 2mm thick pressed metal panels profiled to form 300mm panels welded; all welding, grounding to a smooth finish including for priming door with one coat red oxide primer; pointed internally and externally with approved mastic sealant Double,Door overall size 1500 x 2400mm high	No	10		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	Supply and fix the following ironmongery; as UNION				
А	Steel butt hinges	Prs	36		
В	Mortice lock complete with furniture	No	21		
с	Door stop	No	24		
	Painting and decorating				
	Prepare and apply three coats aluminium wood primer to woodwork				
D	Surfaces over 100mm but not exceeding 200mm girth	Lm	95		
E	Surfaces not exceeding 100mm girth	Lm	190		
	Prepare and apply three coats polyurethane clear polish to woodwork				
F	General timber surfaces	Sm	84		
G	Surfaces over 300mm girth	Sm	99		
	Prepare and apply one coat etching primer two undercoats and one coat oil paint full.				
	gloss furnish to metal work				
н	General surfaces of steel doors (both sides measured overall)	Sm	36		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				
	CONFECTION				
	COLLECTION				
	From Page 2/10				
	From Above				
	Total for Doors Carried to Main Summary				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
item	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY		Xty	Nate	Amount
	BILL NO.3: CULINARY BLOCK				
	<u>ELEMENT NO. 5</u>				
	<u>FINISHES</u>				
	External Wall finishes				
	15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to;				
А	Masonry surfaces to receive key (m.s.)	Sm	327		
В	Concrete surfaces to receive paint (m.s.)	Sm	94		
	Prepare and apply three coats exterior quality matt emulsion paint: colour to approval by application strictly in accordance with suppliers printed instructions				
с	Concrete surfaces externally	Sm	94		
	Keying				
D	Extra over plaster for recessed horizontal joints, finished to receive paint(m.s) all to architects approval	Sm	327		
	Internal Wall Finishes				
	Plaster; 9mm thick first coat of cement and sand (1:6); 3mm second coat of cement and lime putty (1:10); steel trowelled smooth				
Е	12mm thick to concrete or masonry walls	Sm	1147		
	<u>Prepare and apply one undercoat; one skimming coat; two finishing coats of first</u> <u>quality matt emulsion paint from an approved supplier (aprroval by the project</u> <u>Architect) on:</u>				
F	Plastered walls (m.s)	Sm	1147		
	Internal Floor Finishes				
	Cement and sand (1:4) screeds, backings, beds etc				
G	20mm bed finished to receive terrazzo (measured separately)	Sm	593		
н	12 mm thick polished terrazzo with and including plastic dividing strips; all to architect's approval;to	Sm	593		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	Internal Ceiling Finishes				
	12mm thick softboard 'celotex' sheet fixing with nail heads punched and putted,				
	buttvee joints to pattern to and including timber brandering in sawn cypress celcured		500		
A	<u>sizes 50 X 50mm and 75 X 50mm</u>	Sm	593		
	Brandering				
В	75 X 50mm	Lm	1736		
С	50 X 50mm	Lm	867		
	<u>Cypress, prime grade, pressure impregnated.</u>				
D	50 X 75 moulded cornice	Lm	273		
U		LIII	215		
	Prepare and apply one undercoat;; two finishing coats of first quality matt emulsion				
	paint from an approved supplier (aprroval by the project Architect) on:				
		_			
E	Ceiling  Soffits	Sm	593		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				
	COLLECTION				
	From page 2/12				
	From Above				
	Total for Finishes Carried to Main Summary				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

14	Decentration	Unit	0	Dete	Amount
ltem	Description PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY	Onit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY	<u>′</u>			
	<u>BILL NO.3: CULINARY BLOCK</u>				
	<u>ELEMENT NO. 8</u>				
	BWIC WITH MECHANICAL & ELECTRICALL INSTALLATIONS				
	BWIC WITH MECHANICAL INSTALLATIONS				
	Inspect all drawings and Mechanical Bills of Quantities as provided or at the Engineer's office: allow for all builders work associated with mechanical installations				
A	Cut away for sanitary fittings and pipework : form all holes, chases, etc and make good after the plumber	ltem			
	BWIC WITH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS				
	Inspect all drawings and Mechanical Bills of Quantities as provided or at the Engineer's office: allow for all builders work associated with electrical installations				
В	Cut away for electrical points, fittings and equipment : form all holes, chases, etc and make good after the electrician	ltem	1		
	Total for BWIC with Mechanical Installations Carried to Main Summary				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY				
	FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNT	<u>′</u> [			
	BILL NO.3: CULINARY BLOCK				
	MAIN SUMMARY			Dama	
				<u>Page</u>	
	Substructures				
2	Reinforced Concrete Superstructures				
3	Walling				
4	Roof Construction and Finishes				
6	Windows				
7	Doors				
5	Finishes				
8	BWIC with Mechanical and Electrical Installations				
	Total for Culinary Carried To Summary			Kshs.	
	Total for Cullinary Carried TO Summary			rsiis.	

BILL NO.4

**RESIDENTIAL BLOCK (MEN)** 

PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY         PACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY         BILL NO.4: RESIDENTIAL BLOCKMEN)         ELEMENT NO.1.         SUBSTRUCTURES (PROVISIONAL).         Site Clearance         Clear site of grass, burder, shrubs and small trees n.e 300mm girth including grubbing       Sm       349         A Clear site of grass, burder, strubs and small trees n.e 300mm girth including grubbing       Sm       349         Excavations       Cm       122         C Excavations       Cm       122         C Excavations       Cm       340         Disposal       Cm       140         D Extraover all types of excavations for excavating in rock of all types       Cm       3         Disposal       Cm       206         G Allow for planking and strutting       Item       1         H Allow for keeping excavations fore from water, mud and fallen materials       Item       1         H Allow for keeping excavations in the screeding in layers maximum 150mm thick.       Sm       349         K allow for planking and strutting       Item       1       1         H Allow for keeping excavations infore from water, mud and fallen materials       Item       1         H and/owe of therefore fulling, at described	ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
BILL NO.4: RESIDENTIAL BLOCKIMENI       I.I. NO.1         LEMENT NO.1       USTRUCTURES (PROVISIONAL)         Site Clearance       Sm.         Corr rise of grass, burbis, shrubs and small trees n.e 300mm girth including grubbing up roots, burn or cart away arisings       Sm.         Excavations and Earthworks       Excavations         Excavations       Cm.         B       Excavate trenches for foundations not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from existing ground level       Cm.       122         C       Excavate trenches for foundations not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from reduced levels       Cm.       140         D       Extraover all types of excavations for excavating in rock of all types       Cm.       34         Pisocial       T       T       206         F       Lad, wheel and deposit surplus excavated materials around excavations       Cm.       56         F       Low for keeping excavated materials around excavations       Cm.       10         H       Allow for keeping excavated materials around excavations       Tm.       1         H       Allow for keeping excavated materials around excavations       Sm.       349         J       Allow for keeping excavations file from water, mud and fallen materials       tm.       1         H       Allow for keeping excavated material around excavations a			/			
ELEMENT NO.1SUBSTRUCTURES (PROVISIONAL).Site ClearanceLabel Clear site of grass, bushes, shrubs and small trees n.e 300mm girth including grubbing up roots, burn or cart away aritingsExcavations and EarthworksExcavationsExcavate to reduced level . not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from existing ground levelRExcavate to reduced level . not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from reduced levelsCExcavate to reduced level . not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from reduced levelsCExcavate trenches for foundations not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from reduced levelsCExcavate trenches for foundations not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from reduced levelsCExcavate trenches for foundations not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from reduced levelsCExcavate trenches for foundations not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from reduced levelsDiscosalEReturn fill and ram selected excavated materials around excavationsCmJAllow for planking and struttingHAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItemHAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItemJAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItemJAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItemJAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and tallen materialsItem <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			-			
SUBSTRUCTURES (PROVISIONAL).In the set of grass, buthes, shrubs and small trees n.e 300mm girth including grubbing up roots, burn or cart away arisings.Sm349AClear site of grass, buthes, shrubs and small trees n.e 300mm girth including grubbing up roots, burn or cart away arisings.Sm349ExcavationsSm122BExcavations and EarthworksCm140Excavate to reduced level, not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from reduced levelsCm140DExtraoure all types of excavations not exceeding 1.5m dreep starting from reduced levelsCm140DExtraoure all types of excavations for excavating in rock of all typesCm3DiposalTmTm206FLoad, wheel and deposit surplus excavated materials around excavationsCm206FAllow for planking and struttingItem1HAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItem1GAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsSm349JS00mm thick well compacted hardcore filling blinded with 50mm thick murran layer to receive surface bed; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick;Sm349JApproved selected imported fill material; around excavations and to make up levels; dopesSm349JApproved selected imported fill material; around excavations and to make up levels; dopesSm349						
Site ClearanceSite ClearanceSite ClearanceSite ClearanceSite ClearanceAClear site of grass, bushes, shrubs and small trees n.e 300mm girth including grubbing up roots, burn or cart away arising:Sm349ExcavationsExcavationsSm349ExcavationsExcavationsCm122CExcavate to reduced level . not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from reduced levelsCm140DExtraover all types of excavations not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from reduced levelsCm3DExtraover all types of excavations for excavating in rock of all typesCm3DExtraover all types of excavated materials around excavationsCm56FLoad, wheel and deposit surplus excavated material away from siteCm206GAllow for planking and struttingItem1HAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItem1HS00mm thick well compacted hardcore filling binded with 50mm thick murram layer leveling and grading to slopesSm349JApproved selected imported fill material: around excavations and to make up levels; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopesSm349		<u>ELEMENT NO. 1</u>				
AClear site of grass, bushes, shrubs and small trees n.e 300mm girth including grubbing up roots, burn or cart away arisingsSm349Excavations and EarthworksExcavationsIExcavationsIIExcavationsCm122CExcavate to reduced level , not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from existing ground levelCm140DExtraover all types of excavations not exceeding 1.5metre starting from reduced levelsCm140DExtraover all types of excavations for excavating in rock of all typesCm34EReturn fill and ram selected excavated materials around excavationsCm56FLoad, wheel and deposit surplus excavated material away from siteCm206SundriesItem1HAllow for keeping excavations for efform water, mud and fallen materialsItem1HAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsSm349Lilling Hardcore or other approved filling, as describedSm349JApproved selected imported fill material: around excavations and to make up levels: depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopesSm349KApproved selected imported fill material: around excavations and to make up levels: depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopesSm349		<u>SUBSTRUCTURES (PROVISIONAL)</u>				
Aup roots, burn or cart away arisingsSm349Excavations and EarthworksIIExcavationsIIExcavationsIIBExcavate to reduced level , not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from existing ground levelCm122CExcavate trenches for foundations not exceeding 1.5m tere starting from reduced levelsCm140DExtraover all types of excavations for excavating in rock of all typesCm3DisposalIIEReturn fill and ram selected excavated materials around excavationsCm56FLoad, wheel and deposit surplus excavated material away from siteCm206SundriesIIGAllow for planking and struttingItem1HAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItem1HAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsSm349JApproved selected imported filling, as describedSm349Kstopeing and grading to slopesSm349		Site Clearance				
ExcavationsImage: scavation is a scalar	A	· · · · · ·	Sm	349		
BExcavate to reduced level, not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from existing ground levelCm122CExcavate trenches for foundations not exceeding 1.5metre starting from reduced levelsCm140DExtraover all types of excavations for excavating in rock of all typesCm3DisposalCm56FLoad, wheel and deposit surplus excavated materials around excavationsCm206SundriesCm206Allow for planking and struttingItem1HAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItem1H300mm thick well compacted hardcore filling blinded with 50mm thick murran layer to receive surface bed; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopesSm349KApproved selected imported fill material: around excavations and to make up levels; slopesSm349		Excavations and Earthworks				
BlevelCm122CExcavate trenches for foundations not exceeding 1.5metre starting from reduced levelsCm140DExtraover all types of excavations for excavating in rock of all typesCm3DisposalCm56FLoad, wheel and deposit surplus excavated materials around excavationsCm206SundriesCm206GAllow for planking and struttingItem1HAllow for planking and struttingItem1HSomm thick well compacted hardcore filling blinded with 50mm thick murram layer to receive surface bed; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick: levelling and grading to slopesSm349KApproved selected imported fill material: around excavations and to make up levels: slopesSm349		Excavations				
CExcavate trenches for foundations not exceeding 1.5metre starting from reduced levelsCm140DExtraover all types of excavations for excavating in rock of all typesCm3DisposalCm56FReturn fill and ram selected excavated materials around excavationsCm206SundriesCm206Mow for planking and struttingItem1HAllow for planking and struttingItem1HAllow for keeping excavated milling, as describedItem1S00mm thick well compacted hardcore filling blinded with 50mm thick murram layer to receive surface bed: depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick: levelling and grading to slopesSm349KApproved selected imported fill material; around excavations and to make up levels; slopesSm349						
DExtraover all types of excavations for excavating in rock of all typesCm3DisposalIIEReturn fill and ram selected excavated materials around excavationsCm56FLoad, wheel and deposit surplus excavated material away from siteCm206SundriesIIGAllow for planking and struttingItem1HAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItem1FillingHardcore or other approved filling, as describedSm349JSoftman thick well compacted hardcore filling blinded with 50mm thick; levelling and grading to slopesSm349KApproved selected imported fill material; around excavations and to make up levels; slopesSm349	В	level	Cm	122		
DisposalImage: constraint of the second	с	Excavate trenches for foundations not exceeding 1.5metre starting from reduced levels	Cm	140		
EReturn fill and ram selected excavated materials around excavationsCm56FLoad, wheel and deposit surplus excavated material away from siteCm206SundriesImage: Cm1GAllow for planking and struttingItem1HAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItem1Filling Hardcore or other approved filling, as describedImage: Cm300mm thick well compacted hardcore filling blinded with 50mm thick murram layer to receive surface bed; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopesSm349KApproved selected imported fill material]; around excavations and to make up levels; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopesSm349	D	Extraover all types of excavations for excavating in rock of all types	Cm	3		
FLoad, wheel and deposit surplus excavated material away from siteCm206SundriesItem1GAllow for planking and struttingItem1HAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItem1Filling Hardcore or other approved filling, as describedItem3349JApproved selected imported fill material]; around excavations and to make up levels; slopesSm349KApproved selected imported fill material]; around excavations and to make up levels; slopesSm349		<u>Disposal</u>				
SundriesItem1GAllow for planking and struttingItem1HAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItem1Filling Hardcore or other approved filling, as describedItem1300mm thick well compacted hardcore filling blinded with 50mm thick murram layer to receive surface bed; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopesSm349KApproved selected imported fill material; around excavations and to make up levels; slopesSm349	E	Return fill and ram selected excavated materials around excavations	Cm	56		
GAllow for planking and struttingItem1HAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItem1Filling Hardcore or other approved filling. as describedIIJ300mm thick well compacted hardcore filling blinded with 50mm thick murram layer to receive surface bed; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopesSm349KApproved selected imported fill material]; around excavations and to make up levels; slopesSm349	F	Load, wheel and deposit surplus excavated material away from site	Cm	206		
H       Allow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materials       Item       1         Filling       Hardcore or other approved filling, as described       Item       1         J       300mm thick well compacted hardcore filling blinded with 50mm thick murram layer to receive surface bed; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopes       Sm       349         K       Approved selected imported fill materiall; around excavations and to make up levels; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopes       Sm       349		Sundries				
Filling         Hardcore or other approved filling, as described         300mm thick well compacted hardcore filling blinded with 50mm thick murram layer to receive surface bed; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopes         Approved selected imported fill materiall; around excavations and to make up levels; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopes         K	G	Allow for planking and strutting	ltem	1		
Hardcore or other approved filling, as described       Image: Compact of the second seco	н	Allow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materials	ltem	1		
300mm thick well compacted hardcore filling blinded with 50mm thick murram layer to receive surface bed; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick;       Sm       349         J       levelling and grading to slopes       Sm       349         Approved selected imported fill materiall; around excavations and to make up levels; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopes       Sm       349         K       slopes       Sm       349		Filling				
to receive surface bed; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; J levelling and grading to slopes Sm 349 Approved selected imported fill materiall; around excavations and to make up levels; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to K slopes Sm 349		Hardcore or other approved filling, as described				
J levelling and grading to slopes Sm 349 Approved selected imported fill materiall; around excavations and to make up levels; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to K slopes Sm 349						
depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to K slopes Sm 349	J		Sm	349		
	к	depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to	Sm	349		
Sub - Total Carried to Collection						
		Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	<u>Anti-termite</u> Approved chemical anti-termite treatment, executed by an approved specialist under a ten-year guarantee, to surfaces of hardcore and tops of foundation walls at the rate of 5 litres per square metre	Sm	349		
	Thermal and Moisture Protection				
	Damp-proof membrane				
В	1000 gauge polythene or other equal and approved damp-proof membrane, laid over blinded hardcore (m.s) with 300mm side and end laps (measured nett, allow for laps)	Sm	349		
	Hessian based bituminous Damp-proof courses, as described, to walls;				
С	200mm wide	Lm	203		
	<u>Concretework</u>				
	Insitu Concrete:				
	<u>Plain; class 15; in</u>				
D	Blinding; 50mm thick to strip footing	Sm	122		
	<u>Vibrated; reinforced; class 25/20; in</u>				
Е	Strip foundations	Cm	24		
F	150mm thick surface slab	Sm	349		
	<u>Reinforcement</u>				
	Ribbed Reinforcement Bars; High tensile; to B.S 4449; virgin bars from Apex Steel or equal and approved				
G	Y10	Ka	908		
0		Kg	908		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

Meth fabric reinforcement ref A142 to 8.5.4483: weighing 2.22 kg per square metre and setting in concrete with 200mm side and end laps (massured net), allow for laph); its       Sm       349         A       Surface bed       Sm       349         Shuttering       Sm       81         C       Vertical sides of strip footing       Sm       81         C       Vertical sides of strip footing       Sm       81         C       Vertical sides of strip footing       Sm       81         D       200mm thick walling       Sm       264         Plinth.finizhes       Isimum cement and smd (1:9) mortar.       Sm       35         Propare and apply three coats bituminous paint: application strictly to manufacturer's infrarections to       Sm       35         F       Rendered plinths (m.s)       Sm       35         Paying Slab       600 v 600 v 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm snal bed : including all necessary excevations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         G       GOUME Showe       Sm       32       Sm       32         From 2/1       From 2/2       From Above       Sm       32	ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
In       In       Surface bed       Sm       349         Shuttering       Sawn formwork:       Notes       Sm       349         B       Vertical sides of strip footing       Sm       81         C       Vertical edges of slab over 75mm but not exceeding 150mm girth       Lm       79         Walling       Natural hard load bearing natural stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm <sup>2</sup> .       Sm       264         D       200mm thick walling       Sm       264         Plinth finishes       I       Sm       35         IS mm cement and sand (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to:       Sm       35         Paying Slab       Sm       35       Sm         F       Rendered plinths (m.s)       Sm       35         Paying Slab       Son 400 × 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary secavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         G       COLLECTION       Sm       32       Sm       32         Image: Side       From 2/1       From 2/2       I       I       I         Image: Side       From Above       I       I       I       I						
Shuttering       Sauni formwork;         B       Vertical sides of strip footing       Sm       81         C       Vertical edges of slab over 75mm but not exceeding 150mm girth       Lm       79         Matural hard load bearing natural stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm²; walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:6) morter.       J         D       200mm thick walling       Sm       264         Plinth finishes       Sm       264         IS-mm cement and sand (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to;       Sm       35         Prepare and apply three coats bituminous paint: application strictly to manufacturer's instructions; to       Sm       35         F       Rendered plinths (m.:)       Sm       35       Sm         Boto \$600 x 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including at necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32       Image: Sm       32         GOULECTION       Sm       Sm       34       Image: Sm       32         From 2/1       From 2/2       Sm       Sm       32       Image: Sm         From Above       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm						
Shuttering       Sauni formwork;         B       Vertical sides of strip footing       Sm       81         C       Vertical edges of slab over 75mm but not exceeding 150mm girth       Lm       79         Matural hard load bearing natural stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm²; walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:6) morter.       J         D       200mm thick walling       Sm       264         Plinth finishes       Sm       264         IS-mm cement and sand (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to;       Sm       35         Prepare and apply three coats bituminous paint: application strictly to manufacturer's instructions; to       Sm       35         F       Rendered plinths (m.:)       Sm       35       Sm         Boto \$600 x 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including at necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32       Image: Sm       32         GOULECTION       Sm       Sm       34       Image: Sm       32         From 2/1       From 2/2       Sm       Sm       32       Image: Sm         From Above       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm						
Sawn formwork;       Sawn formwork;         B       Vertical sides of strip footing       Sm       81         C       Vertical edges of slab over 75mm but not exceeding 150mm girth       Lm       79         Walling       Natural hard load bearing natural stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm²: walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:4) mortar.       Sm       264         D       200mm thick walling       Sm       264         Plinth finishes       I5 mm cement and sand (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to:       Sm       35         E       To masonry surfaces       Sm       35         Prepare and apply three coats bituminous paint: application strictly to manufacturer's instructions. Ic       Sm       35         F       Rendered plinths (m.s)       Sm       35         Paying Slab       600 × 600 × 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32       Image: Sm       32         Image: Source is proved and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32       Image: Sm       32         Image: Source is proved and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32       Image: Sm       32	A	Surface bed	Sm	349		
B       Vertical sides of strip footing       Sm       81         C       Vertical edges of slab over 75mm but not exceeding 150mm girth       Lm       79         Walling       Natural hard load bearing natural stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm?: walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:4) mortar.       Sm       264         D       200mm thick walling       Sm       264         Plinth finishes       15mm cement and sand (1:3) render.finished with woodfloat to:       Fm       35         E       To masonry surfaces       Sm       35         Prepare and apply three coats bituminous paint: application strictly to manufacturer's. instructions; to       Sm       35         F       Rendered plinths (m.s.)       Sm       35       Image: Sm         Bo0 × 600 × 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32       Image: Sm       32         Image: Sm       Collection       Sm       32       Image: Sm       32         Image: Sm       Sm       Jiii Sm       Image: Sm       Jiii Sm       Image: Sm       Jiii Sm         Image: Sho Solon Solon Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : inclu		Shuttering				
C       Vertical edges of slab over 75mm but not exceeding 150mm girth       Lm       79         Walling       Natural hard load bearing natural stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm²; walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:3) mortar.       8       264         D       200mm thick walling       Sm       264         Plinth finishes       15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render finished with woodfloat to:       5         E       To masonry surfaces       Sm       35         Prepare and apply three coats bituminous paint; application strictly to manufacturer's instructions: to       Sm       35         F       Rendered plinths (m.s)       Sm       35         Paving Slab       600 x 600 x 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Image: Sign of surplus spoil.       From 2/1       Sm       1         From 2/2       Image: Sign of surplus spoil.       Image: Sign of surplus spoil.       Image: Sign of surplus spoil.		Sawn formwork:				
Walling       Natural hard load bearing natural stone with: a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm²: walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:4) mortar.       Sm       264         D       200mm thick walling       Sm       264         Plinth finishes       IS mm cement and sand (1:3) render.finished with woodfloat to;       Sm       35         E       To masonry surfaces       Sm       35         Prepare and apply three coats bituminous paint; application strictly to manufacturer's instructions; to       Sm       35         F       Rendered plinths (m.s)       Sm       35         Paying Slab       600 x 600 x 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Implication Strictly       Implication strictly in the collection of surplus spoil.       Implication strictly in the collection of surplus spoil.         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Implication strictly in the collection of surplus spoil.       Implication strictly in the collection of surplus spoil.         Implication strictly in the collection       Implication strictly in the collection of surplus spoil.       Implication strictly in the collection of surplus spoil.         Implication of surplus spoil.       Implication strictly in the collection of surplus spoi	В	Vertical sides of strip footing	Sm	81		
Natural hard load bearing natural stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm².       Image: Constraint of the constraint of the crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm².         D       200mm thick walling       Sm       264         Plinth finishes       Sm       264         15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render.finished with woodfloat to:       Sm       35         F       To masonry surfaces       Sm       35         Prepare and apply three coats bituminous paint: application strictly to manufacturer's instructions; to       Sm       35         F       Rendered plinths (m.s)       Sm       35         G       600 x 600 x 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32       Image: Sm       32         Including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Image: Sm       32       Image: Sm         Sm       32       Image: Sm       32       Image: Sm       32       Image: Sm <td< td=""><td>с</td><td>Vertical edges of slab over 75mm but not exceeding 150mm girth</td><td>Lm</td><td>79</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	с	Vertical edges of slab over 75mm but not exceeding 150mm girth	Lm	79		
walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:4) mortar.       Sm       264         D       200mm thick walling       Sm       264         Plinth finishes       15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render.finished with woodfloat to;		Walling				
walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:4) mortar.       Sm       264         D       200mm thick walling       Sm       264         Plinth finishes       15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render.finished with woodfloat to:		Natural hard load bearing natural stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm <sup>2</sup> :				
Plinth finishes:       15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render.finished with woodfloat to;       5       5       35         F       To masonry surfaces       5m       35       1         FF       Rendered plinths (m.s)       5m       35       1         G00 x 600 x 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       5m       32       1         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       5m       32       1       1         From 2/1       From 2/1       5m       32       1         From Above       5m       5m       32       1						
I5 mm cement and sand (1:3) render,finished with woodfloat to;       Sm       35         F       To masonry surfaces       Sm       35         Prepare and apply three coats bituminous paint; application strictly to manufacturer's instructions; to       Sm       35         F       Rendered plinths (m.s.)       Sm       35         Go x 600 x 600 x 500m Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Collection       Sm       32         From 2/1       From 2/2       In Prom Above       Image: Sm       Image: Sm         Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm	D	200mm thick walling	Sm	264		
E       To masonry surfaces       Sm       35       Image: second se		<u>Plinth finishes</u>				
F       Prepare and apply three coats bituminous paint: application strictly to manufacturer's. instructions; to       Sm       35         F       Rendered plinths (m.s)       Sm       35         Paving Slab       600 x 600 x 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Image: Collection Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32       Image: Collection Precast Collection Proval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Image: Collection Prov       Image: Collection Prov       Image: Collection Precast Prove       Image: Collection Prov         Image: From 2/1       From 2/2       Image: From Above       Image: From 2/2       Image: From Above         Image: From Above       Image: From 2/2       Image: From Above       Image: From 2/2       Image: From Above		15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to;				
instructions: to       instructions: to         F       Rendered plinths (m.s)         Paving Slab       Sm       35         600 x 600 x 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       Sm         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sub - Tota	E	To masonry surfaces	Sm	35		
Paving Slab       600 x 600 x 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       Sm         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sm       Sm         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sm       Sm         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sm       Sm         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sm       Sm       Sm         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Sm         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm         Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm         Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm         Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm         Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       I						
G       600 x 600 x 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       32       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32	F	Rendered plinths (m.s)	Sm	35		
G       600 x 600 x 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       32       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32		Paving Slab				
G       including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Image: Collection Prom 2/1       From 2/2       Image: Prom Above         Image: From Above       Image: Prom Above       Image: Prom Above						
Sub - Total Carried to Collection     Image: Collection       COLLECTION     Image: Collection       From 2/1     Image: Collection       From 2/2     Image: Collection       From Above     Image: Collection	G	including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated				
Image: Collection       Image: Collection         From 2/1       Image: Collection         From 2/2       Image: Collection         From Above       Image: Collection		disposal of surplus spoil.	Sm	32		
From 2/1       From 2/2         From Above       Image: Comparison of the second		Sub - Total Carried to Collection				
From 2/1       From 2/2         From Above       Image: Comparison of the second		COLLECTION				
From 2/2         From Above						
From Above		From 2/1				
		From 2/2				
Total for Substructures Carried to Main Summary		From Above				
Total for Substructures Carried to Main Summary						
		Total for Substructures Carried to Main Summary				

Item	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
nem	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY	Onit	×.,	nuc	Amount
	FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY	<u>/</u>			
	BILL NO.4: RESIDENTIAL BLOCK(MEN)				
	ELEMENT NO. 2				
	REINFORCED CONCRETE SUPERSTRUCTURE				
	<u>Concretework</u>				
	Insitu Concrete:				
	<u>Vibrated; reinforced; class 25/20; in</u>				
А	Ring beams	Cm	12		
	<u>Reinforcement</u>				
	<u>Ribbed Reinforcement Bars; High tensile; to B.S 4449; virgin bars from Apex Steel or equal and approved</u>				
В	Y12	Kg	722		
с	Y8	Kg	340		
	<u>Shuttering</u>				
	<u>Sawn formwork to:</u>				
D	Sides and soffits of ring beams	Sm	122		
	Total for Reinforced Superstructure Carried to Main Summary				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY				
	FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNT	<u>′</u>			
	BILL NO.4: RESIDENTIAL BLOCK(MEN)				
	<u>ELEMENT NO. 3</u>				
	WALLING				
	External Walling				
	Natural hard machine cut stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ; walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:4) mortar, reinforcement with and				
	including 25mm wide x 20 gauge hoop iron at every alternate course as described in;				
A	200mm thick walling	Sm	225		
В	200mm Gable Walling	Sm	50		
	Damp-proof courses, as described, to walls;				
с	200mm wide	Lm	79		
	Internal Walling				
	Natural hard machine cut stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ; walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:4) mortar, reinforcement with and including 25mm wide x 20 gauge hoop iron at every alternate course as described in;				
D	200mm thick walling	Sm	335		
	Damp-proof courses, as described, to walls;				
Е	200mm wide	Lm	124		
	Total for Walling Carried to Main Summary				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY				
	FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY	2			
	BILL NO.4: RESIDENTIAL BLOCK(MEN)				
	ELEMENT NO. 4				
	ROOF CONSTRUCTION AND FINISHES				
	Roof Structure				
	The following In sawn celcure treated cypress Grade 2:				
	Roof trusses with and including bolts bolted connections including scarfed joints, hoisting and fixing in position not exceeding 6metres above ground floor level				
A	150 x 50mm wall plate fixed with and including 350mm long 16mm diameter rag bolts cast into beam at 1200mm centres	Lm	79		
В	150 x 50mm common rafters	Lm	468		
с	75 x 50mm purlins	Lm	710		
D	150 x 50mm tie beam	Lm	307		
Е	100 x 50mm Struts and Ties	Lm	515		
	Roof Covering				
	0.50mm thick prepainted resin coat IT4 roofing sheets; colour as selected by Architect; fixed with fasteners to timber purlins; allow foam fillers to open eaves and ridge				
F	Roof covering not exceeding 30 degrees from the horizontal	Sm	454		
	Fascia Board				
G	<u>Wrot cypress, prime grade, pressure impreganated.</u> 225 X 25mm thick Fascia.	Lm	86		
	Painting And Decorating				
	One undercoat, two coatts oil paint, full gloss finish to crwon paints or equal and approved.				
н	To surfaces 200 to 300mm girth externally.	Lm	86		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	Rainwater Disposal				
	<u>Uplasticised PVC rainwater pipes and; solvent welded joints; plugged to walls with and including brackets at every 600mm (provisional)</u>				
А	150mm diameter half round gutter; fixed to rafter centres	Lm	55		
В	150mm diameter downpipes	Lm	12		
с	Extraover pipe for outlets	No	4		
D	Extraover pipe for swan neck	No	8		
Е	Extraover pipe for Shoe	No	4		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				
	COLLECTION				
	From 2/6				
	From Above				
	Total for Roof Construction and Finishes Carried to Main Summary				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	<u>PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY</u> FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY	<u>/</u>			
	BILL NO.4: RESIDENTIAL BLOCK(MEN)				
	<u>ELEMENT NO. 6</u>				
	<u>WINDOWS</u>				
	<u>STEEL CASEMENT WINDOWS</u>				
	Supply, assemble and fix the following purpose made 25 x 4mm Z-section heavy duty steel casement windows incorporating complete with fixing lugs on, hoodedmosquito proofed permanent vent, pin type hinges including all necessary cutting, (Ironmongery from "Kensmetal". or other equal and approved manufacturers.); one coat red oxide painted				
A	Window overall size 2000 x 1800mm high	No	4		
В	Window overall size 1500 x 1800mm high	No	5		
с	Window overall size 1200 x 1800mm high	No	2		
D	Window overall size 1000 x 900mm high	No	4		
	Glazing				
E	4mm first quality clear sheet glass and glazing to steel windows with putty strips, in panes over 0.1 but not exceeding 0.50 square meters.	Sm	32		
F	4mm first obscure clear sheet glass and glazing to steel windows with putty strips, in panes over 0.1 but not exceeding 0.50 square meters.	Sm	4		
	Burglarproofing; In mild steel				
	Burglar grilles; comprising 16mm diameter hammered solid square horizontal and vertical bars at 200mm centres both way; (to architect's details); to				
G	External windows	Sm	36		
	Touch up primer, prepare and apply two undercoats and one gloss finishing coat enamel paint to metalwork				
н	Steel surfaces generally (both sides measured flat overall)	Sm	144		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	Window cills and Boards				
	Precast concrete class 20 (12mm,aggregate), including formwork, finishing fair face on all exposed surfaces, hoisting and placing in position, bedding and jointing in cement and sand (1:3) mortar				
	275 x 75mm thick window cill once rebated; 20 x 20mm splaged drip and jointing incement and sand 1:3 mortar	Lm	23		
	Finishing to reveals				
	15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to;				
В	Concrete/masonry surfaces to receive external wall finish (m.s.)	Sm	5		
	Plaster; 9mm thick first coat of cement and sand (1:6); 3mm second coat of cement and lime putty (1:10); steel trowelled smooth				
с	Concrete or masonry surfaces internally	Sm	5		
	Prepare and apply three coats exterior quality matt emulsion paint: colour to approval by application strictly in accordance with suppliers printed instructions				
D	Rendered walls and concrete surfaces externally	Sm	5		
	Prepare and apply one undercoat; one skimming coat; two finishing coats of first quality matt emulsion paint from an approved supplier (aprroval by the project Architect) on:				
E	Plastered walls internally	Sm	5		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				
	COLLECTION				
	From Page 2/8				
	From Above				
	Total for Windows Carried to Main Summary				
	i oral for windows Carried to Main Summary				
					I

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY		~,		
	BILL NO.4: RESIDENTIAL BLOCK(MEN)				
	<u>ELEMENT NO. 7</u>				
	DOORS				
	<u>Notes:</u>				
	Refer to architect's door schedule for door details				
	<u>Framing: In wrot Mahogany:</u>				
А	150 x 50mm door frame	Lm	117		
В	50 x 25mm profiled architrave	Lm	117		
с	25 x 25mm quadrant	Lm	117		
	<u>Flush doors</u>				
	50mm thick solid core flush door to B.5 459: part 2; faced both sides with 3mm thick mahogany veneer on and including blockboard infill; lipped on all edges with 10mm thick wrot mahogany; stained				
D	Door overall size 900 x 2100mm high	No	23		
	Steel Casement Doors				
Е	Mild steel door; comprising 50 x 50 x 3 mm thick RHS external frame fishtail grouted into concrete/block/masonry walling; 50 x 50 x horizontal intermediate frames welded onto and inlcuding 50 x 50 x 3mm RHS surround 3mm RHS frame at 300mm centres; 25 x 3 mm thick flat door stopper with and including for 25 mm x 25 mm x 2 mm SHS beading; door leaf infilled with 2mm thick pressed metal panels profiled to form 300mm panels welded; all welding, grounding to a smooth finish including for priming door with one coat red oxide primer; pointed internally and externally with approved mastic sealant Double,Door overall size 1500 x 2400mm high	No	2		
F	Door overall size 900 x 2400mm high	No	2		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	Supply and fix the following ironmongery; as UNION				
A	Steel butt hinges	Prs	36		
В	Mortice lock complete with furniture	No	23		
с	Door stop	No	23		
	Painting and decorating				
	Prepare and apply three coats aluminium wood primer to woodwork				
D	Surfaces over 100mm but not exceeding 200mm girth	Lm	117		
Е	Surfaces not exceeding 100mm girth	Lm	234		
	Prepare and apply three coats polyurethane clear polish to woodwork				
F	General timber surfaces	Sm	88		
G	Surfaces over 300mm girth	Sm	99		
	Prepare and apply one coat etching primer two undercoats and one coat oil paint full				
	gloss furnish to metal work				
н	General surfaces of steel doors (both sides measured overall)	Sm	12		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				
	COLLECTION				
	From Page 2/10				
	From Above				
	Total for Doors Carried to Main Summary				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
item	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY		X.y	Nute	Amount
	BILL NO.4: RESIDENTIAL BLOCK(MEN)				
	<u>ELEMENT NO. 5</u>				
	<u>FINISHES</u>				
	External Wall finishes				
	15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to;				
А	Masonry surfaces to receive key (m.s.)	Sm	225		
В	Concrete surfaces to receive paint (m.s.)	Sm	50		
	Prepare and apply three coats exterior quality matt emulsion paint: colour to approval by application strictly in accordance with suppliers printed instructions				
с	Concrete surfaces externally	Sm	50		
	Keying				
D	Extra over plaster for recessed horizontal joints, finished to receive paint(m.s) all to architects approval	Sm	225		
	Internal Wall Finishes				
	Plaster; 9mm thick first coat of cement and sand (1:6); 3mm second coat of cement and lime putty (1:10); steel trowelled smooth				
Е	12mm thick to concrete or masonry walls	Sm	895		
	<u>Prepare and apply one undercoat; one skimming coat; two finishing coats of first</u> <u>quality matt emulsion paint from an approved supplier (aprroval by the project</u> <u>Architect) on:</u>				
F	Plastered walls (m.s)	Sm	895		
	Internal Floor Finishes				
	Cement and sand (1:4) screeds, backings, beds etc				
G	20mm bed finished to receive terrazzo (measured separately)	Sm	349		
н	12 mm thick polished terrazzo with and including plastic dividing strips; all to architect's approval;to	Sm	349		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	Internal Ceiling Finishes				
	12mm thick softboard 'celotex' sheet fixing with nail heads punched and putted,				
	buttvee joints to pattern to and including timber brandering in sawn cypress celcured	<i>.</i>	2.40		
A	<u>sizes 50 X 50mm and 75 X 50mm</u>	Sm	349		
	Brandering				
В	75 X 50mm	Lm	756		
		1	200		
С	50 X 50mm	Lm	380		
	<u>Cypress, prime grade, pressure impregnated.</u>				
D	50 X 75 moulded cornice	Lm	203		
	Prepare and apply one undercoat;; two finishing coats of first quality matt emulsion				
	paint from an approved supplier (aprroval by the project Architect) on:				
_					
E	Ceiling  Soffits	Sm	349		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				
	Sub - Total Carried to Conection				
	COLLECTION				
	From page 2/12				
	rion page 2/12				
	From Above				
	_				
	Total for Finishes Carried to Main Summary				

ltem	Decembra	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
item	Description PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY	Ont	Qiy	Kate	
	FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY	<u>′</u>			
	BILL NO.4: RESIDENTIAL BLOCK(MEN)				
	ELEMENT NO. 8				
	BWIC WITH MECHANICAL & ELECTRICALL INSTALLATIONS				
	BWIC WITH MECHANICAL INSTALLATIONS				
	Inspect all drawings and Mechanical Bills of Quantities as provided or at the Engineer's office: allow for all builders work associated with mechanical installations				
A	Cut away for sanitary fittings and pipework : form all holes, chases, etc and make good after the plumber	ltem			
	BWIC WITH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS				
	Inspect all drawings and Mechanical Bills of Quantities as provided or at the Engineer's office: allow for all builders work associated with electrical installations				
В	Cut away for electrical points, fittings and equipment : form all holes, chases, etc and make good after the electrician	ltem	1		
	Total for BWIC with Mechanical Installations Carried to Main Summary				
					<u></u>

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY				
	FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY	<u>′</u>			
	BILL NO.4: RESIDENTIAL BLOCK(MEN)				
	MAIN SUMMARY			<u>Page</u>	
1	Substructures			Tage	
	Reinforced Concrete Superstructures				
	Walling				
	Roof Construction and Finishes				
6	Windows				
7	Doors				
5	Finishes				
8	BWIC with Mechanical and Electrical Installations				
	Total for Residential Men Carried To Summary			Kshs.	

BILL NO.5

**RESIDENTIAL BLOCK (WOMEN)** 

PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY         PACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY         BILL NO.4: RESIDENTIAL BLOCKMEN)         ELEMENT NO.1.         SUBSTRUCTURES (PROVISIONAL).         Site Clearance         Clear site of grass, burder, shrubs and small trees n.e 300mm girth including grubbing       Sm       349         A Clear site of grass, burder, strubs and small trees n.e 300mm girth including grubbing       Sm       349         Excavations       Cm       122         C Excavations       Cm       122         C Excavations       Cm       340         Disposal       Cm       140         D Extraover all types of excavations for excavating in rock of all types       Cm       3         Disposal       Cm       206         G Allow for planking and strutting       Item       1         H Allow for keeping excavations fore from water, mud and fallen materials       Item       1         H Allow for keeping excavations in the screeding in layers maximum 150mm thick.       Sm       349         K allow for planking and strutting       Item       1       1         H Allow for keeping excavations infore from water, mud and fallen materials       Item       1         H and/owe of therefore fulling, at described	ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
BILL NO.4: RESIDENTIAL BLOCKIMENI       I.I. NO.1         LEMENT NO.1       USTRUCTURES (PROVISIONAL)         Site Clearance       Sm.         Corr rise of grass, burbis, shrubs and small trees n.e 300mm girth including grubbing up roots, burn or cart away arisings       Sm.         Excavations and Earthworks       Excavations         Excavations       Cm.         B       Excavate trenches for foundations not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from existing ground level       Cm.       122         C       Excavate trenches for foundations not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from reduced levels       Cm.       140         D       Extraover all types of excavations for excavating in rock of all types       Cm.       34         Pisocial       T       T       206         F       Lad, wheel and deposit surplus excavated materials around excavations       Cm.       56         F       Low for keeping excavated materials around excavations       Cm.       10         H       Allow for keeping excavated materials around excavations       Tm.       1         H       Allow for keeping excavated materials around excavations       Sm.       349         J       Allow for keeping excavations file from water, mud and fallen materials       tm.       1         H       Allow for keeping excavated material around excavations a			/			
ELEMENT NO.1SUBSTRUCTURES (PROVISIONAL).Site ClearanceLabel Clear site of grass, bushes, shrubs and small trees n.e 300mm girth including grubbing up roots, burn or cart away aritingsExcavations and EarthworksExcavationsExcavate to reduced level . not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from existing ground levelRExcavate to reduced level . not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from reduced levelsCExcavate to reduced level . not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from reduced levelsCExcavate trenches for foundations not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from reduced levelsCExcavate trenches for foundations not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from reduced levelsCExcavate trenches for foundations not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from reduced levelsCExcavate trenches for foundations not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from reduced levelsDiscosalEReturn fill and ram selected excavated materials around excavationsCmJAllow for planking and struttingHAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItemHAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItemJAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItemJAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItemJAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and tallen materialsItem <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			-			
SUBSTRUCTURES (PROVISIONAL).In the set of grass, buthes, shrubs and small trees n.e 300mm girth including grubbing up roots, burn or cart away arisings.Sm349AClear site of grass, buthes, shrubs and small trees n.e 300mm girth including grubbing up roots, burn or cart away arisings.Sm349ExcavationsSm122BExcavations and EarthworksCm140Excavate to reduced level, not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from reduced levelsCm140DExtraoure all types of excavations not exceeding 1.5m dreep starting from reduced levelsCm140DExtraoure all types of excavations for excavating in rock of all typesCm3DiposalTmTm206FLoad, wheel and deposit surplus excavated materials around excavationsCm206FAllow for planking and struttingItem1HAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItem1GAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsSm349JS00mm thick well compacted hardcore filling blinded with 50mm thick murran layer to receive surface bed; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick;Sm349JApproved selected imported fill material; around excavations and to make up levels; dopesSm349JApproved selected imported fill material; around excavations and to make up levels; dopesSm349						
Site ClearanceSite ClearanceSite ClearanceSite ClearanceSite ClearanceAClear site of grass, bushes, shrubs and small trees n.e 300mm girth including grubbing up roots, burn or cart away arising:Sm349ExcavationsExcavationsSm349ExcavationsExcavationsCm122CExcavate to reduced level . not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from reduced levelsCm140DExtraover all types of excavations not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from reduced levelsCm3DExtraover all types of excavations for excavating in rock of all typesCm3DExtraover all types of excavated materials around excavationsCm56FLoad, wheel and deposit surplus excavated material away from siteCm206GAllow for planking and struttingItem1HAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItem1HS00mm thick well compacted hardcore filling binded with 50mm thick murram layer leveling and grading to slopesSm349JApproved selected imported fill material: around excavations and to make up levels; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopesSm349		<u>ELEMENT NO. 1</u>				
AClear site of grass, bushes, shrubs and small trees n.e 300mm girth including grubbing up roots, burn or cart away arisingsSm349Excavations and EarthworksExcavationsIExcavationsIIExcavationsCm122CExcavate to reduced level , not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from existing ground levelCm140DExtraover all types of excavations not exceeding 1.5metre starting from reduced levelsCm140DExtraover all types of excavations for excavating in rock of all typesCm34EReturn fill and ram selected excavated materials around excavationsCm56FLoad, wheel and deposit surplus excavated material away from siteCm206SundriesItem1HAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItem1HAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsSm349Lilling Hardcore or other approved filling, as describedSm349JApproved selected imported fill material: around excavations and to make up levels: depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopesSm349Kapproved selected imported fill material: around excavations and to make up levels: depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopesSm349		<u>SUBSTRUCTURES (PROVISIONAL)</u>				
Aup roots, burn or cart away arisingsSm349Excavations and EarthworksIIExcavationsIIExcavationsIIBExcavate to reduced level , not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from existing ground levelCm122CExcavate trenches for foundations not exceeding 1.5m tere starting from reduced levelsCm140DExtraover all types of excavations for excavating in rock of all typesCm3DisposalIIEReturn fill and ram selected excavated materials around excavationsCm56FLoad, wheel and deposit surplus excavated material away from siteCm206SundriesIIGAllow for planking and struttingItem1HAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItem1HAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsSm349JApproved selected imported filling, as describedSm349Kstopeing and grading to slopesSm349		Site Clearance				
ExcavationsImage: scavation is a scalar	A	· · · · · ·	Sm	349		
BExcavate to reduced level, not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from existing ground levelCm122CExcavate trenches for foundations not exceeding 1.5metre starting from reduced levelsCm140DExtraover all types of excavations for excavating in rock of all typesCm3DisposalCm56FLoad, wheel and deposit surplus excavated materials around excavationsCm206SundriesCm206Allow for planking and struttingItem1HAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItem1H300mm thick well compacted hardcore filling blinded with 50mm thick murran layer to receive surface bed; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopesSm349KApproved selected imported fill material: around excavations and to make up levels; slopesSm349		Excavations and Earthworks				
BlevelCm122CExcavate trenches for foundations not exceeding 1.5metre starting from reduced levelsCm140DExtraover all types of excavations for excavating in rock of all typesCm3DisposalCm56FLoad, wheel and deposit surplus excavated materials around excavationsCm206SundriesCm206GAllow for planking and struttingItem1HAllow for planking and struttingItem1HSomm thick well compacted hardcore filling blinded with 50mm thick murram layer to receive surface bed; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick: levelling and grading to slopesSm349KApproved selected imported fill material: around excavations and to make up levels: slopesSm349		Excavations				
CExcavate trenches for foundations not exceeding 1.5metre starting from reduced levelsCm140DExtraover all types of excavations for excavating in rock of all typesCm3DisposalCm56FReturn fill and ram selected excavated materials around excavationsCm206SundriesCm206Mow for planking and struttingItem1HAllow for planking and struttingItem1HAllow for keeping excavated milling, as describedItem1S00mm thick well compacted hardcore filling blinded with 50mm thick murram layer to receive surface bed: depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick: levelling and grading to slopesSm349KApproved selected imported fill material; around excavations and to make up levels; slopesSm349						
DExtraover all types of excavations for excavating in rock of all typesCm3DisposalIIEReturn fill and ram selected excavated materials around excavationsCm56FLoad, wheel and deposit surplus excavated material away from siteCm206SundriesIIGAllow for planking and struttingItem1HAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItem1FillingHardcore or other approved filling, as describedSm349JSoftman thick well compacted hardcore filling blinded with 50mm thick; levelling and grading to slopesSm349KApproved selected imported fill material; around excavations and to make up levels; slopesSm349	В	level	Cm	122		
DisposalImage: constraint of the second	с	Excavate trenches for foundations not exceeding 1.5metre starting from reduced levels	Cm	140		
EReturn fill and ram selected excavated materials around excavationsCm56FLoad, wheel and deposit surplus excavated material away from siteCm206SundriesImage: Cm1GAllow for planking and struttingItem1HAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItem1Filling Hardcore or other approved filling, as describedImage: Cm300mm thick well compacted hardcore filling blinded with 50mm thick murram layer to receive surface bed; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopesSm349KApproved selected imported fill material]; around excavations and to make up levels; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopesSm349	D	Extraover all types of excavations for excavating in rock of all types	Cm	3		
FLoad, wheel and deposit surplus excavated material away from siteCm206SundriesItem1GAllow for planking and struttingItem1HAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItem1Filling Hardcore or other approved filling, as describedItem3349JApproved selected imported fill material]; around excavations and to make up levels; slopesSm349KApproved selected imported fill material]; around excavations and to make up levels; slopesSm349		<u>Disposal</u>				
SundriesItem1GAllow for planking and struttingItem1HAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItem1Filling Hardcore or other approved filling, as describedItem1300mm thick well compacted hardcore filling blinded with 50mm thick murram layer to receive surface bed; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopesSm349KApproved selected imported fill material; around excavations and to make up levels; slopesSm349	E	Return fill and ram selected excavated materials around excavations	Cm	56		
GAllow for planking and struttingItem1HAllow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materialsItem1Filling Hardcore or other approved filling. as describedIIJ300mm thick well compacted hardcore filling blinded with 50mm thick murram layer to receive surface bed; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopesSm349KApproved selected imported fill material]; around excavations and to make up levels; slopesSm349	F	Load, wheel and deposit surplus excavated material away from site	Cm	206		
H       Allow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materials       Item       1         Filling       Hardcore or other approved filling, as described       Item       1         J       300mm thick well compacted hardcore filling blinded with 50mm thick murram layer to receive surface bed; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopes       Sm       349         K       Approved selected imported fill materiall; around excavations and to make up levels; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopes       Sm       349		Sundries				
Filling         Hardcore or other approved filling, as described         300mm thick well compacted hardcore filling blinded with 50mm thick murram layer to receive surface bed; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopes         Approved selected imported fill materiall; around excavations and to make up levels; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopes         K	G	Allow for planking and strutting	ltem	1		
Hardcore or other approved filling, as described       Image: Compact of the second seco	н	Allow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materials	ltem	1		
300mm thick well compacted hardcore filling blinded with 50mm thick murram layer to receive surface bed; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick;       Sm       349         J       levelling and grading to slopes       Sm       349         Approved selected imported fill materiall; around excavations and to make up levels; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopes       Sm       349         K       slopes       Sm       349		Filling				
to receive surface bed; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; J levelling and grading to slopes Sm 349 Approved selected imported fill materiall; around excavations and to make up levels; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to K slopes Sm 349		Hardcore or other approved filling, as described				
J levelling and grading to slopes Sm 349 Approved selected imported fill materiall; around excavations and to make up levels; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to K slopes Sm 349						
depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to K slopes Sm 349	J		Sm	349		
	к	depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to	Sm	349		
Sub - Total Carried to Collection						
		Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	<u>Anti-termite</u> Approved chemical anti-termite treatment, executed by an approved specialist under a ten-year guarantee, to surfaces of hardcore and tops of foundation walls at the rate of				
A	5 litres per square metre Thermal and Moisture Protection	Sm	349		
	Damp-proof membrane				
В	1000 gauge polythene or other equal and approved damp-proof membrane, laid over blinded hardcore (m.s) with 300mm side and end laps (measured nett, allow for laps)	Sm	349		
	Hessian based bituminous Damp-proof courses, as described, to walls;				
с	200mm wide	Lm	203		
	Concretework				
	Insitu Concrete:				
	Plain; class 15; in				
D	Blinding; 50mm thick to strip footing	Sm	122		
	<u>Vibrated; reinforced; class 25/20; in</u>				
E	Strip foundations	Cm	24		
F	150mm thick surface slab	Sm	349		
	Reinforcement				
	Ribbed Reinforcement Bars; High tensile; to B.S 4449; virgin bars from Apex Steel or equal and approved				
G	Y10	Kg	908		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

Meth fabric reinforcement ref A142 to 8.5.4483: weighing 2.22 kg per square metre and setting in concrete with 200mm side and end laps (massured net), allow for laph); its       Sm       349         A       Surface bed       Sm       349         Shuttering       Sm       81         C       Vertical sides of strip footing       Sm       81         C       Vertical sides of strip footing       Sm       81         C       Vertical sides of strip footing       Sm       81         D       200mm thick walling       Sm       264         Plinth.finizhes       IS-money surfaces       Sm       35         Propare and apply three coats bituminous paint: application strictly to manufacturer's infrarections to       Sm       35         F       Rendered plinths (m.s)       Sm       35         Paying Slab       600 v 600 v 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm snal bed : including all necessary excevations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         G       GOU v 600 v 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm snal bed : including all necessary executions, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         G       GOU v 600 v 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm snal bed : including all necessary executions, backfill compacted to approval	ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
In       In       Surface bed       Sm       349         Shuttering       Sawn formwork:       Notes       Sm       349         B       Vertical sides of strip footing       Sm       81         C       Vertical edges of slab over 75mm but not exceeding 150mm girth       Lm       79         Walling       Natural hard load bearing natural stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm <sup>2</sup> .       Sm       264         D       200mm thick walling       Sm       264         Plinth finishes       I       Sm       35         IS mm cement and sand (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to:       Sm       35         Paying Slab       Sm       35       Sm         F       Rendered plinths (m.s)       Sm       35         Paying Slab       Son 400 × 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary secavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         G       COLLECTION       Sm       32       Sm       32         Image: Side       From 2/1       From 2/2       I       I       I         Image: Side       From Above       I       I       I       I						
Shuttering       Sauni formwork;         B       Vertical sides of strip footing       Sm       81         C       Vertical edges of slab over 75mm but not exceeding 150mm girth       Lm       79         Matural hard load bearing natural stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm²; walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:6) morter.       J         D       200mm thick walling       Sm       264         Plinth finishes       Sm       264         IS-mm cement and sand (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to;       Sm       35         Prepare and apply three coats bituminous paint: application strictly to manufacturer's instructions; to       Sm       35         F       Rendered plinths (m.:)       Sm       35       Sm         Boto \$600 x 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including at necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32       Image: Sm       32         GOULECTION       Sm       Sm       34       Image: Sm       32         From 2/1       From 2/2       Sm       Sm       32       Image: Sm         From Above       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm						
Shuttering       Sauni formwork;         B       Vertical sides of strip footing       Sm       81         C       Vertical edges of slab over 75mm but not exceeding 150mm girth       Lm       79         Matural hard load bearing natural stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm²; walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:6) morter.       J         D       200mm thick walling       Sm       264         Plinth finishes       Sm       264         IS-mm cement and sand (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to;       Sm       35         Prepare and apply three coats bituminous paint: application strictly to manufacturer's instructions; to       Sm       35         F       Rendered plinths (m.:)       Sm       35       Sm         Boto \$600 x 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including at necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32       Image: Sm       32         GOULECTION       Sm       Sm       34       Image: Sm       32         From 2/1       From 2/2       Sm       Sm       32       Image: Sm         From Above       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm						
Sawn formwork;       Sawn formwork;         B       Vertical sides of strip footing       Sm       81         C       Vertical edges of slab over 75mm but not exceeding 150mm girth       Lm       79         Walling       Natural hard load bearing natural stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm²: walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:4) mortar.       Sm       264         D       200mm thick walling       Sm       264         Plinth finishes       I5 mm cement and sand (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to:       Sm       35         E       To masonry surfaces       Sm       35         Prepare and apply three coats bituminous paint: application strictly to manufacturer's instructions. Ic       Sm       35         F       Rendered plinths (m.s)       Sm       35         Paying Slab       600 × 600 × 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32       Image: Sm       32         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sm       32       Image: Sm       32         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sm       32       Image: Sm       32         Image: Sub - T	A	Surface bed	Sm	349		
B       Vertical sides of strip footing       Sm       81         C       Vertical edges of slab over 75mm but not exceeding 150mm girth       Lm       79         Walling       Natural hard load bearing natural stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm?: walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:4) mortar.       Sm       264         D       200mm thick walling       Sm       264         Plinth finishes       15mm cement and sand (1:3) render.finished with woodfloat to:       Fm       35         E       To masonry surfaces       Sm       35         Prepare and apply three coats bituminous paint: application strictly to manufacturer's. instructions; to       Sm       35         F       Rendered plinths (m.s.)       Sm       35       Image: Sm         Bo0 × 600 × 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32       Image: Sm       32         Image: Sm       Collection       Sm       32       Image: Sm       32         Image: Sm       Sm       Jiii Sm       Image: Sm       Jiii Sm       Image: Sm       Jiii Sm         Image: Sho Solon Solon Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : inclu		Shuttering				
C       Vertical edges of slab over 75mm but not exceeding 150mm girth       Lm       79         Walling       Natural hard load bearing natural stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm²; walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:3) mortar.       D       200mm thick walling       Sm       264         D       200mm thick walling       Sm       264       Image: Sm       264         Plinth finishes       Image: Sm       264       Image: Sm       35         Image: Sm       cm       35       Sm       35         Prepare and apply three coats bituminous paint; application strictly to manufacturer's instructions: to       Sm       35         F       Rendered plinths (m.s)       Sm       35         Paving Slab       600 x 600 x 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         From 2/1       From 2/1       Image: Sm       Image: Sm         From 2/2       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm         Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm         Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm		Sawn formwork:				
Walling       Natural hard load bearing natural stone with: a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm²: walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:4) mortar.       Sm       264         D       200mm thick walling       Sm       264         Plinth finishes       IS mm cement and sand (1:3) render.finished with woodfloat to;       Sm       35         E       To masonry surfaces       Sm       35         Prepare and apply three coats bituminous paint; application strictly to manufacturer's instructions; to       Sm       35         F       Rendered plinths (m.s)       Sm       35         Paying Slab       600 x 600 x 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Implication Strictly       Implication strictly in the collection of surplus spoil.       Implication strictly in the collection of surplus spoil.         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Implication strictly in the collection of surplus spoil.       Implication strictly in the collection of surplus spoil.         Implication strictly in the collection       Implication strictly in the collection of surplus spoil.       Implication strictly in the collection of surplus spoil.         Implication of surplus spoil.       Implication strictly in the collection of surplus spoi	В	Vertical sides of strip footing	Sm	81		
Natural hard load bearing natural stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm².       Image: Constraint of the constraint of the crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm².         D       200mm thick walling       Sm       264         Plinth finishes       Sm       264         15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render.finished with woodfloat to:       Sm       35         F       To masonry surfaces       Sm       35         Prepare and apply three coats bituminous paint: application strictly to manufacturer's instructions; to       Sm       35         F       Rendered plinths (m.s)       Sm       35         G       600 x 600 x 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32       Image: Sm       32         Including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Image: Sm       32       Image: Sm         Sm       32       Image: Sm       32       Image: Sm       32       Image: Sm <td< td=""><td>с</td><td>Vertical edges of slab over 75mm but not exceeding 150mm girth</td><td>Lm</td><td>79</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	с	Vertical edges of slab over 75mm but not exceeding 150mm girth	Lm	79		
walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:4) mortar.       Sm       264         D       200mm thick walling       Sm       264         Plinth finishes       15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render.finished with woodfloat to;		Walling				
walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:4) mortar.       Sm       264         D       200mm thick walling       Sm       264         Plinth finishes       15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render.finished with woodfloat to:		Natural hard load bearing natural stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm <sup>2</sup> :				
Plinth finishes:       15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render.finished with woodfloat to;       5       5       35         F       To masonry surfaces       5m       35       1         FF       Rendered plinths (m.s)       5m       35       1         G00 x 600 x 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       5m       32       1         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       5m       32       1       1         From 2/1       From 2/1       5m       32       1         From Above       5m       5m       32       1						
I5 mm cement and sand (1:3) render,finished with woodfloat to;       Sm       35         F       To masonry surfaces       Sm       35         Prepare and apply three coats bituminous paint; application strictly to manufacturer's instructions; to       Sm       35         F       Rendered plinths (m.s.)       Sm       35         G00 x 600 x 500m Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32       Image: stab stab stab stab stab stab stab stab	D	200mm thick walling	Sm	264		
E       To masonry surfaces       Sm       35       Image: second se		<u>Plinth finishes</u>				
F       Prepare and apply three coats bituminous paint: application strictly to manufacturer's. instructions; to       Sm       35         F       Rendered plinths (m.s)       Sm       35         Paving Slab       600 x 600 x 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Image: Collection Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32       Image: Collection Precast Collection Proval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Image: Collection Prov       Image: Collection Prov       Image: Collection Precast Prove       Image: Collection Prov         Image: From 2/1       From 2/2       Image: From Above       Image: From 2/2       Image: From Above         Image: From Above       Image: From 2/2       Image: From Above       Image: From 2/2       Image: From Above		15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to;				
instructions: to       instructions: to         F       Rendered plinths (m.s)         Paving Slab       Sm       35         600 x 600 x 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       Sm         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sub - Tota	E	To masonry surfaces	Sm	35		
Paving Slab       600 x 600 x 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       Sm         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sm       Sm         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sm       Sm         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sm       Sm         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sm       Sm       Sm         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Sm         Image: Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm         Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm         Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm         Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm         Image: Sm       Image: Sm       Image: Sm       I						
G       600 x 600 x 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       32       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32	F	Rendered plinths (m.s)	Sm	35		
G       600 x 600 x 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       32       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32		Paving Slab				
G       including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.       Sm       32         Sub - Total Carried to Collection       Sm       32         Image: Collection Prom 2/1       From 2/2       Image: Prom Above         Image: From Above       Image: Prom Above       Image: Prom Above						
Sub - Total Carried to Collection     Image: Collection       COLLECTION     Image: Collection       From 2/1     Image: Collection       From 2/2     Image: Collection       From Above     Image: Collection	G	including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated				
Image: Collection       Image: Collection         From 2/1       Image: Collection         From 2/2       Image: Collection         From Above       Image: Collection		disposal of surplus spoil.	Sm	32		
From 2/1       From 2/2         From Above       Image: Comparison of the second		Sub - Total Carried to Collection				
From 2/1       From 2/2         From Above       Image: Comparison of the second		COLLECTION				
From 2/2         From Above						
From Above		From 2/1				
		From 2/2				
Total for Substructures Carried to Main Summary		From Above				
Total for Substructures Carried to Main Summary						
		Total for Substructures Carried to Main Summary				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY		2.7		·····oun
	BILL NO.4: RESIDENTIAL BLOCK(MEN)				
	ELEMENT NO. 2				
	REINFORCED CONCRETE SUPERSTRUCTURE				
	<u>Concretework</u>				
	Insitu Concrete:				
	<u>Vibrated; reinforced; class 25/20; in</u>				
А	Ring beams	Cm	12		
	Reinforcement				
	Ribbed Reinforcement Bars; High tensile; to B.S 4449; virgin bars from Apex Steel or				
	equal and approved				
В	Y12	Kg	722		
с	Y8	Kg	340		
	Shuttering				
	Sawn formwork to:				
D	Sides and soffits of ring beams	Sm	122		
	Total for Reinforced Superstructure Carried to Main Summary				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY				
	FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNT	<u>′</u>			
	BILL NO.4: RESIDENTIAL BLOCK(MEN)				
	<u>ELEMENT NO. 3</u>				
	WALLING				
	External Walling				
	Natural hard machine cut stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ; walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:4) mortar, reinforcement with and				
	including 25mm wide x 20 gauge hoop iron at every alternate course as described in;				
A	200mm thick walling	Sm	225		
В	200mm Gable Walling	Sm	50		
	Damp-proof courses, as described, to walls;				
с	200mm wide	Lm	79		
	Internal Walling				
	Natural hard machine cut stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ; walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:4) mortar, reinforcement with and including 25mm wide x 20 gauge hoop iron at every alternate course as described in;				
D	200mm thick walling	Sm	335		
	Damp-proof courses, as described, to walls;				
Е	200mm wide	Lm	124		
	Total for Walling Carried to Main Summary				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY				
	FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY	2			
	BILL NO.4: RESIDENTIAL BLOCK(MEN)				
	ELEMENT NO. 4				
	ROOF CONSTRUCTION AND FINISHES				
	Roof Structure				
	The following In sawn celcure treated cypress Grade 2:				
	Roof trusses with and including bolts bolted connections including scarfed joints, hoisting and fixing in position not exceeding 6metres above ground floor level				
A	150 x 50mm wall plate fixed with and including 350mm long 16mm diameter rag bolts cast into beam at 1200mm centres	Lm	79		
В	150 x 50mm common rafters	Lm	468		
с	75 x 50mm purlins	Lm	710		
D	150 x 50mm tie beam	Lm	307		
Е	100 x 50mm Struts and Ties	Lm	515		
	Roof Covering				
	0.50mm thick prepainted resin coat IT4 roofing sheets; colour as selected by Architect; fixed with fasteners to timber purlins; allow foam fillers to open eaves and ridge				
F	Roof covering not exceeding 30 degrees from the horizontal	Sm	454		
	Fascia Board				
G	<u>Wrot cypress, prime grade, pressure impreganated.</u> 225 X 25mm thick Fascia.	Lm	86		
	Painting And Decorating				
	One undercoat, two coatts oil paint, full gloss finish to crwon paints or equal and approved.				
н	To surfaces 200 to 300mm girth externally.	Lm	86		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	Rainwater Disposal				
	Uplasticised PVC rainwater pipes and; solvent welded joints; plugged to walls with and including brackets at every 600mm (provisional)				
А	150mm diameter half round gutter; fixed to rafter centres	Lm	55		
В	150mm diameter downpipes	Lm	12		
с	Extraover pipe for outlets	No	4		
D	Extraover pipe for swan neck	No	8		
Е	Extraover pipe for Shoe	No	4		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				
	COLLECTION				
	From 2/6				
	From Above				
	Total for Roof Construction and Finishes Carried to Main Summary				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY	<u>/</u>			
	BILL NO.4: RESIDENTIAL BLOCK(MEN)				
	<u>ELEMENT NO. 6</u>				
	<u>WINDOWS</u>				
	<u>STEEL CASEMENT WINDOWS</u>				
	Supply, assemble and fix the following purpose made 25 x 4mm Z-section heavy duty steel casement windows incorporating complete with fixing lugs on, hoodedmosquito proofed permanent vent, pin type hinges including all necessary cutting, (Ironmongery from "Kensmetal". or other equal and approved manufacturers.); one coat red oxide				
	painted				
A	Window overall size 2000 x 1800mm high	No	4		
В	Window overall size 1500 x 1800mm high	No	5		
с	Window overall size 1200 x 1800mm high	No	2		
D	Window overall size 1000 x 900mm high	No	4		
	Glazing				
E	4mm first quality clear sheet glass and glazing to steel windows with putty strips, in panes over 0.1 but not exceeding 0.50 square meters.	Sm	32		
F	4mm first obscure clear sheet glass and glazing to steel windows with putty strips, in panes over 0.1 but not exceeding 0.50 square meters.	Sm	4		
	Burglarproofing; In mild steel				
	Burglar grilles; comprising 16mm diameter hammered solid square horizontal and vertical bars at 200mm centres both way; (to architect's details); to				
G	External windows	Sm	36		
	Touch up primer, prepare and apply two undercoats and one gloss finishing coat enamel paint to metalwork				
н	Steel surfaces generally (both sides measured flat overall)	Sm	144		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	Window cills and Boards				
	Precast concrete class 20 (12mm,aggregate), including formwork, finishing fair face on all exposed surfaces, hoisting and placing in position, bedding and jointing in cement and sand (1:3) mortar				
A	275 x 75mm thick window cill once rebated; 20 x 20mm splaged drip and jointing incement and sand 1:3 mortar	Lm	23		
	Finishing to reveals				
	15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to;				
В	Concrete/masonry surfaces to receive external wall finish (m.s.)	Sm	5		
	<u>Plaster: 9mm thick first coat of cement and sand (1:6); 3mm second coat of cement</u> and lime putty (1:10); steel trowelled smooth				
с	Concrete or masonry surfaces internally	Sm	5		
	Prepare and apply three coats exterior quality matt emulsion paint: colour to approval by application strictly in accordance with suppliers printed instructions				
D	Rendered walls and concrete surfaces externally	Sm	5		
	Prepare and apply one undercoat; one skimming coat; two finishing coats of first quality matt emulsion paint from an approved supplier (aprroval by the project Architect) on:				
E	Plastered walls internally	Sm	5		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				
	COLLECTION				
	From Page 2/8				
	From Above				
	Total for Windows Carried to Main Summary				
I					I

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY		~,		
	BILL NO.4: RESIDENTIAL BLOCK(MEN)				
	<u>ELEMENT NO. 7</u>				
	DOORS				
	Notes:				
	Refer to architect's door schedule for door details				
	<u>Framing: In wrot Mahogany:</u>				
А	150 x 50mm door frame	Lm	117		
В	50 x 25mm profiled architrave	Lm	117		
с	25 x 25mm quadrant	Lm	117		
	<u>Flush doors</u>				
	50mm thick solid core flush door to B.5 459: part 2; faced both sides with 3mm thick mahogany veneer on and including blockboard infill; lipped on all edges with 10mm thick wrot mahogany; stained				
D	Door overall size 900 x 2100mm high	No	23		
	Steel Casement Doors				
Е	Mild steel door; comprising 50 x 50 x 3 mm thick RHS external frame fishtail grouted into concrete/block/masonry walling; 50 x 50 x horizontal intermediate frames welded onto and inlcuding 50 x 50 x 3mm RHS surround 3mm RHS frame at 300mm centres; 25 x 3 mm thick flat door stopper with and including for 25 mm x 25 mm x 2 mm SHS beading; door leaf infilled with 2mm thick pressed metal panels profiled to form 300mm panels welded; all welding, grounding to a smooth finish including for priming door with one coat red oxide primer; pointed internally and externally with approved mastic sealant Double,Door overall size 1500 x 2400mm high	No	2		
F	Door overall size 900 x 2400mm high	No	2		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	Supply and fix the following ironmongery; as UNION				
A	Steel butt hinges	Prs	36		
В	Mortice lock complete with furniture	No	23		
с	Door stop	No	23		
	Painting and decorating				
	Prepare and apply three coats aluminium wood primer to woodwork				
D	Surfaces over 100mm but not exceeding 200mm girth	Lm	117		
Е	Surfaces not exceeding 100mm girth	Lm	234		
	Prepare and apply three coats polyurethane clear polish to woodwork				
F	General timber surfaces	Sm	88		
G	Surfaces over 300mm girth	Sm	99		
	Prepare and apply one coat etching primer two undercoats and one coat oil paint full				
	gloss furnish to metal work				
н	General surfaces of steel doors (both sides measured overall)	Sm	12		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				
	COLLECTION				
	From Page 2/10				
	From Above				
	Total for Doors Carried to Main Summary				

PROPOSED FRECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY       ST         FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY       BILL NO.4: RESIDENTIAL BLOCK(MEN)         ELEMENT NO. 5       FINISHES         EXternal Wall finishes       15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render.finished with woodfloat to;         A       Masonry surfaces to receive key (m.s.)       Sm         B       Concrete surfaces to receive paint (m.s.)       Sm         Prepare and apply three coats exterior quality matt emulsion paint: colour to approval by application strictly in accordance with suppliers printed instructions       Sm         C       Concrete surfaces externally       Sm       50         Keving       Sm       50         D       architects approval       Sm       225         Internal Wall Finishes       Sm       50         E       12mm thick for coat of cement and sand (1:6); 3mm second coat of cement, and line putty (1:10); steel trowelled smooth       Sm       225	ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
ELEMENT NO. 5ELEMENT NO. 5ENISHESENISHESExternal Wall finishes:15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render,finished with woodfloat to:16 Masonry surfaces to receive key (m.s.)Sm225BConcrete surfaces to receive key (m.s.)SmPrepare and apply three coats exterior quality matt emulsion paint: colour to approval by application strictly in accordance with suppliers printed instructionsCConcrete surfaces externallyKevingExtra over plaster for recessed horizontal joints, finished to receive paint(m.s.) all to architects approvalPater: 9mm thick first coat of cement and sand (1:6); 3mm second coat of cement and line putty (1:10); steel trowelled smoothFImport to to concrete or masonry wallsFPrepare and apply one undercoat; one skimming coat; two finishing coats of first.	nem	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY		Qty	Kute	Amount
FINISHES       Finishes       Image: state and stand (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to;         IS mm cement and sand (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to;       Sm       225         IA       Masonry surfaces to receive key (m.s.)       Sm       225         IB       Concrete surfaces to receive paint (m.s.)       Sm       50         IP       Prepare and apply three coats exterior quality matt emulsion paint: colour to approval by application strictly in accordance with suppliers printed instructions       Sm       50         IC       Concrete surfaces externally       Sm       50       Image: state strict or receive paint (m.s.)         IC       Concrete surfaces externally       Sm       50       Image: state strict or receive paint (m.s.)         IC       Concrete surfaces externally       Sm       50       Image: state strict or receive paint (m.s.)         ID       Extra over plaster for recessed horizontal joints, finished to receive paint(m.s.) all to architects approval       Sm       225         Internal Wall Finishes       Sm       Sm       895       Image: state strict or receive or masonry walls         IC       Image: putty (1:10); steel trowelled smooth       Sm       895       Image: state strict or masonry walls		BILL NO.4: RESIDENTIAL BLOCK(MEN)				
External Wall finishesII15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render,finished with woodfloat to:5m225AMasonry surfaces to receive key (m.s.)5m50BConcrete surfaces to receive paint (m.s.)5m50Prepare and apply three coats exterior quality matt emulsion paint: colour to approval by application strictly in accordance with suppliers printed instructions5m50CConcrete surfaces externally5m50Extra over plaster for recessed horizontal joints, finished to receive paint(m.s) all to architects approval5m5mInternal Wall Finishes5m225Plaster: Smm thick first coat of cement and sand (1:6); 3mm second coat of cement and lime putty (1:0); steel trowelled smooth5m895E12mm thick to concrete or masonry walls5m895		<u>ELEMENT NO. 5</u>				
15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to:5225AMasonry surfaces to receive key (m.s.)5m225BConcrete surfaces to receive paint (m.s.)5m50Prepare and apply three coats exterior quality matt emulsion paint: colour to approval by application strictly in accordance with suppliers printed instructions5m50CConcrete surfaces externally5m50Extra over plaster for recessed horizontal joints, finished to receive paint(m.s) all to architects approval5m225Internal Wall FinishesSm225Plaster: 9mm thick first coat of cement and sand (1:6); 3mm second coat of cement and line putty (1:10); steel trowelled smooth5m895E12mm thick to concrete or masonry walls5m895		<u>FINISHES</u>				
AMasonry surfaces to receive key (m.s.)Sm225BConcrete surfaces to receive paint (m.s.)Sm50Prepare and apply three coats exterior quality matt emulsion paint: colour to approval by application strictly in accordance with suppliers printed instructionsSm50CConcrete surfaces externallySm50Extra over plaster for recessed horizontal joints, finished to receive paint(m.s) all to architects approvalSm225Internal Wall FinishesSm225Plaster: 9mm thick first coat of cement and sand (1:6); 3mm second coat of cement and lime putty (1:10); steel trowelled smoothSm895E12mm thick to concrete or masonry wallsSmSm895		External Wall finishes				
BConcrete surfaces to receive paint (m.s.)Sm50Prepare and apply three coats exterior quality matt emulsion paint: colour to approval by application strictly in accordance with suppliers printed instructions		15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to;				
Prepare and apply three coats exterior quality matt emulsion paint: colour to approval by application strictly in accordance with suppliers printed instructionsSm50CConcrete surfaces externallySm50KeyingSm225Extra over plaster for recessed horizontal joints, finished to receive paint(m.s) all to architects approvalSm225Internal Wall FinishesSm225Plaster; 9mm thick first coat of cement and sand (1:6); 3mm second coat of cement and lime putty (1:10); steel trowelled smoothSm895E12mm thick to concrete or masonry wallsSmSm895	A	Masonry surfaces to receive key (m.s.)	Sm	225		
by application strictly in accordance with suppliers printed instructionsSSCConcrete surfaces externallySm50KeyingSm50DExtra over plaster for recessed horizontal joints, finished to receive paint(m.s) all to architects approvalSm225Internal Wall FinishesSm225Plaster; 9mm thick first coat of cement and sand (1:6); 3mm second coat of cement and lime putty (1:10); steel trowelled smoothSm895E12mm thick to concrete or masonry wallsSm895	В	Concrete surfaces to receive paint (m.s.)	Sm	50		
KeyingKeyingImage: Second secon						
Extra over plaster for recessed horizontal joints, finished to receive paint(m.s) all to architects approvalSm225Internal Wall FinishesSm225Plaster; 9mm thick first coat of cement and sand (1:6); 3mm second coat of cement and lime putty (1:10); steel trowelled smoothSm895E12mm thick to concrete or masonry wallsSm895Prepare and apply one undercoat; one skimming coat; two finishing coats of first.Sm895	с	Concrete surfaces externally	Sm	50		
D       architects approval       Sm       225         Internal Wall Finishes       Image: Sm       225         Plaster; 9mm thick first coat of cement and sand (1:6); 3mm second coat of cement and lime putty (1:10); steel trowelled smooth       Image: Sm       895         E       12mm thick to concrete or masonry walls       Sm       895         Prepare and apply one undercoat; one skimming coat; two finishing coats of first.       Sm       895		<u>Keying</u>				
Plaster; 9mm thick first coat of cement and sand (1:6); 3mm second coat of cement and lime putty (1:10); steel trowelled smooth       Image: Sm       895         E       12mm thick to concrete or masonry walls       Sm       895         Prepare and apply one undercoat; one skimming coat; two finishing coats of first       Image: Sm       895	D		Sm	225		
and lime putty (1:10); steel trowelled smooth       Sm         E       12mm thick to concrete or masonry walls       Sm         Prepare and apply one undercoat; one skimming coat; two finishing coats of first.       Sm		Internal Wall Finishes				
Prepare and apply one undercoat; one skimming coat; two finishing coats of first						
	E	12mm thick to concrete or masonry walls	Sm	895		
<u>quality matt emulsion paint from an approved supplier (aprroval by the project</u> <u>Architect) on:</u>		quality matt emulsion paint from an approved supplier (aprroval by the project				
F Plastered walls (m.s) Sm 895	F	Plastered walls (m.s)	Sm	895		
Internal Floor Finishes		Internal Floor Finishes				
Cement and sand (1:4) screeds, backings, beds etc		Cement and sand (1:4) screeds, backings, beds etc				
G 20mm bed finished to receive terrazzo (measured separately) Sm 349	G	20mm bed finished to receive terrazzo (measured separately)	Sm	349		
12 mm thick polished terrazzo with and including plastic dividing strips; all to         H       architect's approval;to	н		Sm	349		
Sub - Total Carried to Collection		Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	Internal Ceiling Finishes				
	12mm thick softboard 'celotex' sheet fixing with nail heads punched and putted,				
	buttvee joints to pattern to and including timber brandering in sawn cypress celcured sizes 50 X 50mm and 75 X 50mm	6	349		
A		Sm	549		
	Brandering				
В	75 X 50mm	Lm	756		
~			200		
С	50 X 50mm	Lm	380		
	Cypress, prime grade, pressure impregnated.				
D	50 X 75 moulded cornice	Lm	203		
	Prepare and apply one undercoat;; two finishing coats of first quality matt emulsion				
	paint from an approved supplier (aprroval by the project Architect) on:				
Е	Ceiling  Soffits	Sm	349		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				
	COLLECTION				
	From page 2/12				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	From Above				
	Total for Finishes Carried to Main Summary				

literre	Decodetton	Unit	0	Dete	Åmount
Item	Description PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY	Ont	Qty	Rate	Amount
	FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY	<u>′</u>			
	BILL NO.4: RESIDENTIAL BLOCK(MEN)				
	<u>ELEMENT NO. 8</u>				
	BWIC WITH MECHANICAL & ELECTRICALL INSTALLATIONS				
	BWIC WITH MECHANICAL INSTALLATIONS				
	Inspect all drawings and Mechanical Bills of Quantities as provided or at the Engineer's office: allow for all builders work associated with mechanical installations				
A	Cut away for sanitary fittings and pipework : form all holes, chases, etc and make good after the plumber	ltem			
	BWIC WITH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS				
	Inspect all drawings and Mechanical Bills of Quantities as provided or at the Engineer's office: allow for all builders work associated with electrical installations				
В	Cut away for electrical points, fittings and equipment : form all holes, chases, etc and make good after the electrician	ltem	1		
	Total for BWIC with Mechanical Installations Carried to Main Summary				
					L

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY				
	FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNT	<u>/</u> 			
	BILL NO.4: RESIDENTIAL BLOCK(MEN)				
	MAIN SUMMARY			D	
				<u>Page</u>	
	Substructures				
2	Reinforced Concrete Superstructures				
3	Walling				
4	Roof Construction and Finishes				
6	Windows				
7	Doors				
5	Finishes				
8	BWIC with Mechanical and Electrical Installations				
	Total for Residential Women Carried To Summary			Kshs.	
	i otal for Residential women Carried 10 Summary			rsns.	

### BILL NO.6

## OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY BLOCK

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY	4			
	BILL NO.6: OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY BLOCK				
	ELEMENT NO. 1				
	<u>SUBSTRUCTURES (PROVISIONAL)</u>				
	Site Clearance				
	Clear site of grass, bushes, shrubs and small trees n.e 300mm girth including grubbing				
A	up roots, burn or cart away arisings	Sm	284		
	Excavations and Earthworks				
	<u>Excavations</u>				
В	Excavate to reduced level , not exceeding 1.5m deep starting from existing ground level	Cm	99		
с	Excavate trenches for foundations not exceeding 1.5metre starting from reduced levels	Cm	102		
D	Extraover all types of excavations for excavating in rock of all types	Cm	2		
	<u>Disposal</u>				
E	Return fill and ram selected excavated materials around excavations	Cm	42		
F	Load, wheel and deposit surplus excavated material away from site	Cm	159		
	Sundries				
G	Allow for planking and strutting	ltem	1		
н	Allow for keeping excavations free from water, mud and fallen materials	ltem	1		
	Filling				
	Hardcore or other approved filling, as described				
	300mm thick well compacted hardcore filling blinded with 50mm thick murram layer to receive surface bed; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick;				
J	levelling and grading to slopes	Sm	284		
к	Approved selected imported fill materiall; around excavations and to make up levels; depositing and compacting in layers maximum 150mm thick; levelling and grading to slopes	Sm	284		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
А	<u>Anti-termite</u> Approved chemical anti-termite treatment, executed by an approved specialist under a ten-year guarantee, to surfaces of hardcore and tops of foundation walls at the rate of 5 litres per square metre	Sm	284		
	<u>Thermal and Moisture Protection</u> <u>Damp-proof membrane</u> 1000 gauge polythene or other equal and approved damp-proof membrane, laid over				
В	blinded hardcore (m.s) with 300mm side and end laps (measured nett, allow for laps) Hessian based bituminous Damp-proof courses, as described, to walls;	Sm	284		
с	200mm wide	Lm	148		
	<u>Concretework</u>				
	Insitu Concrete:				
	<u>Plain; class 15; in</u>				
	Blinding: 50mm thick to strip footing	Sm	89		
	<u>Vibrated; reinforced; class 25/20; in</u>				
E	Strip foundations	Cm	18		
F	150mm thick surface slab	Sm	284		
	<u>Reinforcement</u> <u>Ribbed Reinforcement Bars; High tensile; to B.S 4449; virgin bars from Apex Steel or</u> <u>equal and approved</u> Y10	Va	548		
0		Kg	546		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	Mesh fabric reinforcement ref A142 to B.S 4483; weighing 2.22 kg per square metre and setting in concrete with 200mm side and end laps (measured nett, allow for laps); in				
A	Surface bed	Sm	284		
	Shuttering				
	Sawn formwork:				
В	Vertical sides of strip footing	Sm	59		
с	Vertical edges of slab over 75mm but not exceeding 150mm girth	Lm	80		
	Walling				
	Natural hard load bearing natural stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ; walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:4) mortar,				
D	200mm thick walling	Sm	192		
	<u>Plinth finishes</u>				
	15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to;				
E	To masonry surfaces	Sm	36		
	Prepare and apply three coats bituminous paint; application strictly to manufacturer's instructions; to				
F	Rendered plinths (m.s)	Sm	36		
	Paving Slab				
	600 x 600 x 50mm Precast concrete slabs : on and including 150mm sand bed : including all necessary excavations, backfill compacted to approval and all associated disposal of surplus spoil.	Sm	48		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				
	COLLECTION				
	From 2/1				
	From 2/2				
	From Above				
	Total for Substructures Carried to Main Summary				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY	•••••			
	FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY	<u>/</u>			
	BILL NO.6: OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY BLOCK				
	ELEMENT NO. 2				
	REINFORCED CONCRETE SUPERSTRUCTURE				
	<u>Concretework</u>				
	Insitu Concrete:				
	<u>Vibrated; reinforced; class 25/20; in</u>				
А	Ring beams	Cm	9		
	<u>Reinforcement</u>				
	<u>Ribbed Reinforcement Bars; High tensile; to B.S 4449; virgin bars from Apex Steel or</u> equal and approved				
В	Y12	Kg	527		
С	Y8	Kg	249		
	<u>Shuttering</u>				
	<u>Sawn formwork to;</u>				
D	Sides and soffits of ring beams	Sm	89		
	Total for Reinforced Superstructure Carried to Main Summary				
L					

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY	<u>′</u>			
	BILL NO.6: OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY BLOCK				
	ELEMENT NO. 3				
	WALLING				
	External Walling				
	Natural hard machine cut stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ; walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:4) mortar, reinforcement with and including 25mm wide x 20 gauge hoop iron at every alternate course as described in;				
А	200mm thick walling	Sm	216		
В	200mm Gable Walling	Sm	23		
	Damp-proof courses, as described, to walls;				
с	200mm wide	Lm	80		
	Internal Walling				
	<u>Natural hard machine cut stone with a crushing strength of 7.5 N/mm<sup>2</sup>; walling bedded and jointed in cement and sand (1:4) mortar, reinforcement with and including 25mm wide x 20 gauge hoop iron at every alternate course as described in;</u>				
D	200mm thick walling	Sm	184		
	Damp-proof courses, as described, to walls;				
E	200mm wide	Lm	68		
	Total for Walling Carried to Main Summary				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY				
	FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY	2			
	BILL NO.6: OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY BLOCK				
	ELEMENT NO. 4				
	ROOF CONSTRUCTION AND FINISHES				
	Roof Structure				
	The following In sawn celcure treated cypress Grade 2:				
	<u>Roof trusses with and including bolts bolted connections including scarfed</u> joints,hoisting and fixing in position not exceeding 6metres above ground floor level				
A	150 x 50mm wall plate fixed with and including 350mm long 16mm diameter rag bolts cast into beam at 1200mm centres	Lm	80		
В	150 x 50mm common rafters	Lm	335		
с	75 x 50mm purlins	Lm	554		
D	150 x 50mm tie beam	Lm	239		
Е	100 x 50mm Struts and Ties	Lm	369		
	Roof Covering				
	0.50mm thick prepainted resin coat IT4 roofing sheets; colour as selected by Architect; fixed with fasteners to timber purlins; allow foam fillers to open eaves and ridge				
F	Roof covering not exceeding 30 degrees from the horizontal	Sm	369		
	Fascia Board				
G	<u>Wrot cypress, prime grade, pressure impreganated.</u> 225 X 25mm thick Fascia.	Lm	83		
	Painting And Decorating				
	One undercoat, two coatts oil paint, full gloss finish to crwon paints or equal and approved.				
н	To surfaces 200 to 300mm girth externally.	Lm	83		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	Rainwater Disposal				
	Uplasticised PVC rainwater pipes and; solvent welded joints; plugged to walls with and including brackets at every 600mm (provisional)				
А	150mm diameter half round gutter; fixed to rafter centres	Lm	62		
В	150mm diameter downpipes	Lm	12		
с	Extraover pipe for outlets	No	4		
D	Extraover pipe for swan neck	No	8		
E	Extraover pipe for Shoe	No	4		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				
	COLLECTION				
	From 2/6				
	From Above				
	Total for Roof Construction and Finishes Carried to Main Summary				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	·		~ .		
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY	(			
	BILL NO.6: OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY BLOCK				
	ELEMENT NO. 6				
	<u>WINDOWS</u>				
	<u>STEEL CASEMENT WINDOWS</u>				
	Supply, assemble and fix the following purpose made 25 x 4mm Z-section heavy duty				
	steel casement windows incorporating complete with fixing lugs on, hoodedmosquito proofed permanent vent, pin type hinges including all necessary cutting, (Ironmongery				
	from "Kensmetal". or other equal and approved manufacturers.): one coat red oxide				
	painted				
A	Window overall size 2000 x 1800mm high	No	2		
В	Window overall size 1200 x 1800mm high	No	16		
с	Window overall size 900 x 900mm high	No	4		
	Glazing				
D	4mm first quality clear sheet glass and glazing to steel windows with putty strips, in panes over 0.1 but not exceeding 0.50 square meters.	Sm	42		
E	4mm first obscure clear sheet glass and glazing to steel windows with putty strips, in panes over 0.1 but not exceeding 0.50 square meters.	Sm	4		
	Burglarproofing: In mild steel				
	Burglar grilles; comprising 16mm diameter hammered solid square horizontal and vertical bars at 200mm centres both way; (to architect's details); to				
F	External windows	Sm	46		
	Touch up primer, prepare and apply two undercoats and one gloss finishing coat enamel paint to metalwork				
G	Steel surfaces generally (both sides measured flat overall)	Sm	184		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	Window cills and Boards				
	Precast concrete class 20 (12mm,aggregate), including formwork, finishing fair face on				
	all exposed surfaces, hoisting and placing in position, bedding and jointing in cement				
	and sand (1:3) mortar				
	275 x 75mm thick window cill once rebated; 20 x 20mm splaged drip and jointing				
A	incement and sand 1:3 mortar	Lm	27		
	Finishing to reveals				
	15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to;				
	TS min cement and sand (1.5) render, misned with woodhoat to,				
В	Concrete/masonry surfaces to receive external wall finish (m.s.)	Sm	5		
	Plaster; 9mm thick first coat of cement and sand (1:6); 3mm second coat of cement				
	and lime putty (1:10); steel trowelled smooth				
с	Concrete or masonry surfaces internally	۶m	5		
	, ,				
	Prepare and apply three coats exterior quality matt emulsion paint: colour to approval				
	by application strictly in accordance with suppliers printed instructions				
D	Rendered walls and concrete surfaces externally	Sm	5		
U		5111	5		
	Prepare and apply one undercoat; one skimming coat; two finishing coats of first guality matt emulsion paint from an approved supplier (aprroval by the project				
	Architect) on:				
Е		Sm	5		
	Plastered walls internally	2111	5		
	Color Table Constraints Collection				
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				
	COLLECTION				
	From Page 2/8				
	From Above				
	Total for Windows Carried to Main Summary				
	Total for windows Carried to Main Summary				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY		~,		
	BILL NO.6: OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY BLOCK				
	<u>ELEMENT NO. 7</u>				
	<u>DOORS</u>				
	Notes:				
	Refer to architect's door schedule for door details				
	<u>Framing: In wrot Mahogany:</u>				
А	150 x 50mm door frame	Lm	26		
В	50 x 25mm profiled architrave	Lm	26		
с	25 x 25mm quadrant	Lm	26		
	<u>Flush doors</u>				
	50mm thick solid core flush door to B.5 459: part 2; faced both sides with 3mm thick mahogany veneer on and including blockboard infill; lipped on all edges with 10mm thick wrot mahogany; stained				
D	Door overall size 900 x 2100mm high	No	5		
	Steel Casement Doors				
E	Mild steel door; comprising 50 x 50 x 3 mm thick RHS external frame fishtail grouted into concrete/block/masonry walling; 50 x 50 x horizontal intermediate frames welded onto and inlcuding 50 x 50 x 3mm RHS surround 3mm RHS frame at 300mm centres; 25 x 3 mm thick flat door stopper with and including for 25 mm x 25 mm x 2 mm SHS beading; door leaf infilled with 2mm thick pressed metal panels profiled to form 300mm panels welded; all welding, grounding to a smooth finish including for priming door with one coat red oxide primer; pointed internally and externally with approved mastic sealant Double,Door overall size 1500 x 2400mm high	No	7		
F	Door overall size 900 x 2400mm high	No	1		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	Supply and fix the following ironmongery; as UNION				
A	Steel butt hinges	Prs	8		
В	Mortice lock complete with furniture	No	13		
с	Door stop	No	20		
	Painting and decorating				
	Prepare and apply three coats aluminium wood primer to woodwork				
D	Surfaces over 100mm but not exceeding 200mm girth	Lm	26		
Е	Surfaces not exceeding 100mm girth	Lm	52		
	Prepare and apply three coats polyurethane clear polish to woodwork				
F	General timber surfaces	Sm	19		
G	Surfaces over 300mm girth	Sm	99		
	Prepare and apply one coat etching primer two undercoats and one coat oil paint full				
	gloss furnish to metal work				
н	General surfaces of steel doors (both sides measured overall)	Sm	55		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				
	COLLECTION				
	COLLECTION				
	From Page 2/10				
	From Above				
	Total for Doors Carried to Main Summary				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY	,			
	FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY	<u>_</u>			
	BILL NO.6: OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY BLOCK				
	ELEMENT NO. 5				
	<u>FINISHES</u>				
	External Wall finishes				
	15 mm cement and sand (1:3) render, finished with woodfloat to;				
A	Masonry surfaces to receive key (m.s.)	Sm	216		
В	Concrete surfaces to receive paint (m.s.)	Sm	23		
	Prepare and apply three coats exterior quality matt emulsion paint: colour to approval by application strictly in accordance with suppliers printed instructions				
с	Concrete surfaces externally	Sm	23		
	Keying				
D	Extra over plaster for recessed horizontal joints, finished to receive paint(m.s) all to architects approval	Sm	216		
	Internal Wall Finishes				
	Plaster; 9mm thick first coat of cement and sand (1:6); 3mm second coat of cement				
	and lime putty (1:10); steel trowelled smooth				
E	12mm thick to concrete or masonry walls	Sm	584		
	Prepare and apply one undercoat; one skimming coat; two finishing coats of first guality matt emulsion paint from an approved supplier (aprroval by the project Architect) on:				
F	Plastered walls (m.s)	Sm	584		
	Internal Floor Finishes				
	Cement and sand (1:4) screeds, backings, beds etc				
G	20mm bed finished to receive terrazzo (measured separately)	Sm	284		
н	12 mm thick polished terrazzo with and including plastic dividing strips; all to architect's approval;to	Sm	284		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	Internal Ceiling Finishes				
	12mm thick softboard 'celotex' sheet fixing with nail heads punched and putted,				
	buttvee joints to pattern to and including timber brandering in sawn cypress celcured				
А	sizes 50 X 50mm and 75 X 50mm	Sm	284		
	Brandering				
В	75 X 50mm	Lm	648		
с	50 X 50mm	Lm	323		
	Cypress, prime grade, pressure impregnated.				
D	50 X 75 moulded cornice	Lm	216		
	Prepare and apply one undercoat;; two finishing coats of first quality matt emulsion				
	paint from an approved supplier (aprroval by the project Architect) on:				
E	Ceiling  Soffits	Sm	284		
	Sub - Total Carried to Collection				
	COLLECTION				
	From page 2/12				
	From page 2/12				
	From Above				
	Total for Finishes Carried to Main Summary				

ltom	Deceriation	Unit	0	Data	Åmount
ltem	Description PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY	Onit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNT	<u>′</u>			
	BILL NO.6: OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY BLOCK				
	ELEMENT NO. 8				
	BWIC WITH MECHANICAL & ELECTRICALL INSTALLATIONS				
	BWIC WITH MECHANICAL INSTALLATIONS				
	Inspect all drawings and Mechanical Bills of Quantities as provided or at the Engineer's office: allow for all builders work associated with mechanical installations				
A	Cut away for sanitary fittings and pipework : form all holes, chases, etc and make good after the plumber	ltem			
	BWIC WITH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS				
	Inspect all drawings and Mechanical Bills of Quantities as provided or at the Engineer's office: allow for all builders work associated with electrical installations				
В	Cut away for electrical points, fittings and equipment : form all holes, chases, etc and make good after the electrician	ltem	1		
	Total for PW/C with Machanical Installations Convied to Main Summer				
	Total for BWIC with Mechanical Installations Carried to Main Summary				

ltem	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY				
	FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNT	Ż			
<u> </u>	BILL NO.6: OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY BLOCK				
ļ	MAIN SUMMARY			D	
				<u>Page</u>	
	Substructures				
2	Reinforced Concrete Superstructures				
3	Walling				
4	Roof Construction and Finishes				
6	Windows				
7	Doors				
5	Finishes				
8	BWIC with Mechanical and Electrical Installations				
	Total for Occupational Therapy Carried To Summary			Kshs.	

# **ELECTRICAL WORKS**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	RATE	AMOUNT
	DESCRIPTION	ייצי	UNIT	NATE	AMOUNT
	Supply, install and test the following :-				
1.01	<u>LIGHTING POINTS.</u>				
	Lighting points wired with 3x1.5mm <sup>2</sup> single				
	core PVCI copper cables drawn in concealed				
	20mm dia. HG PVCI conduit for :-	(0)	N1-		
	a) one way switching. b) two way switching.	68 42	No. No.		
	b) two way switching.	42	INO.		
	<u>SWITCHES.</u>				
1.02	10 Amps, moulded plate flush mounted				
	switches with screw covers,as CLIPSAL, BG or				
	approved equivalent being :-				
	a) 1 gang 1 way.	23	No.		
	b) 1 gang 2 way.	12	No.		
	c) 2 gang 2 way.	28	No.		
	LIGHTING FITTNGS.				
1.03	Lighting fittings complete with lamps and all				
	other necessary accessories.				
	a) 20 Watts LED, spherical screw neck				
	ball fitting as THORN MTC 1060 or	22	N1-		
	approved equivalent. (TYPE 1)	32	No.		
	<b>b)2</b> x 600mm flouresent fitting, 18 Watts LED as PHILIPS,THORN or approved				
	equivalent.(TYPE B1)	56	No.		
	c) 50 W, LED floodligth fitting as	20			
	FITZGERALD, THORN or approved				
	equivalent.(TYPE B1)	10	No.		
	<u>POWER POINTS.</u>				
1.0.1					
1.04					
	13 Amps. Power points with USB PORT and NEON idicator wired ring comprising of				
	3x2.5 mm sq. single core PVCI copper cables				
	drawn in concealed 25mm HG PVC conduits.	48	No.		
	a) twin Raw power	48	No.		
	a) twin clean power	48	No.		
1.05	3 PHASE ISOLATOR SWITCH COMPLETE WITH ACCESSORIES	5	No		
	ACCLOOKIES	5	No.		
	Sub total carried forwad to collection page E/	/3.	I		
					1

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	RATE	AMOUNT
		<b>Z</b>	••••		
	Supply, install and test and the following				
	DISTRIBUTION BOARD.				
2.01	<u></u>				
	12 ways, 100 Amps, TPN Flush mounted				
	distribution board complete with 100 Amps.				
	Integral SPN isolator with a hinged cover as				
	havells or approved equivalent.	2	No.		
		_			
2.02	Mcbs for item 2.01 above being :-				
	a) 10 Amps, TP.	8	No.		
	b) 30 Amps, TP.	6	No.		
	c) 20 Amps, TP	8	No.		
	o, 20 minps, 11	Ű			
2.05	100A, 500V Three phase Isolator as Silver Link				
2.05	c/w Fuse carriers.	1	No.		
2.06	KP&LC Service line connection (Three phase				
2.00	Supply)	ltem	ltem		
2.02	Mcbs for item 2.01 above being :-				
2.02	a) 10 Amps, SP.	8	No.		
	b) 30 Amps, SP.	8	No.		
	c) 20 Amps, SP	8	No.		
2.03	10kva UPS complete with tranking				
	,accessories and installation as MECER or an				
	equivalent approved brand.		ITEM		
	Sub total carried forwad to collection page E	/3.	ļ		
	COLLECTION PAGE.			1	
3.04	Total brought forward from page E/1				
3.05	Total brought forward from page E/2				
	TOTALS CARRIED TO SUMMARY PAGE.				

# **MECHANICAL WORKS**

#### PROPOSED OFFICE BLOCK AT BUNGOMA COUNTY

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT, (KSh)
	MAIN SUMMARY PAGE FOR MECHANICAL SERVICES	
В	Total for general sanitaryware	-
_		
D	Total for sanitary drainage	-
G	Total for portable fire extinguishers	-
н	Total for water storage	
		-
AA	SUB-TOTAL	-
	R MECHANICAL SERVICES CARRIED FORWARD TO FORM OF TENDER - VAT	
Inclusive		
TOTAL AN	IOUNT IN WORDS	
NAME OF	THE TENDERER & STAMP	
SIGNATU	RE OF TENDERERDATE	
JUNAIU	DATENDERER	
TEL No	PIN No	
WITNESS.	DATEDATE	

	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT (KShs)
	B - SANITARYWARE				
	Supply, deliver, install, test and commission the following sanitary fittings and accessories:				
A	Water Closet Close-coupled washdown water closet pan with a horizontal outlet, complete with a 6 litres cistern with dual flush mechanism, soft close wc seat and cover, stainless steel hinges, wc connector, fixing screws and mastic and 1/2" angle regulating valve. The wc shall be as 'Duravit' model or approved equivalent	No.	20		
	WC pan White vitreous back to walll water closet (W.C) comprising: W.C. pan with horizontal outlet, dimex screws, top entry, W.C connector and soft close heavy duty unbreakable plastic seat, cover with stainless steel hinges. WC to be as Twyford or equal and approved	No.			
В	WC connector 100mm WC "P" connector to drain pipe for horizontal WC pan. The WC connector shall be as 'Twyfords Bathrooms Ltd. Ref. No. WF 1242 WH' or approved equivalent	No.	8		
	Toilet flush valve				
D	<ul> <li>11/4" toilet flushvalve, exposed type,top entry type, chrome plated, rough brass with integral vacuum breaker, non-return valve and control stop, with pushfork and chrome plated push button assembly comprising:-</li> <li>1 No. flushvalve, brass coated</li> <li>1 No. push button assembly, chrome plated</li> <li>1 No. elbow</li> <li>2 No. straight flushpipe, diameter 38.2 x 445mm</li> <li>1 No. rubber flushpipe connector</li> <li>The flush valve shall be as 'Cobra Watertech Model No.</li> <li>EM2 100' or approved equivalent</li> </ul>	No.	10		
	FM2.100' or approved equivalent	INO.			
	Total carried forward to collection page, sanita	ryware			

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT (KShs)
A	Closed rim squat pan made of white vitreous china material to BS 3402 Dimension 500 x 500 x 205mm (height x width x depth), with integrated raised foot tread complete, p-trap connector, medium level cistern, 6 litre capacity with plastic syphon fittings, chrome plated metal handle, 1/2" microvalve HP ball valve, side supply, isolation valve, internal overflow, inlet connector and plastic flushpipe. To include 1/2" inclined bib tap with flexible hose to trigger jet and wall hook. To be as 'Armitage Shanks Andria 2' or equal and and approved - <i>guard house</i> Washhand basin	No.	20		
В	550 x 400 mm <b>vanity</b> washhand basin with 1No. taphole, overflow, Push metering tap as 'Vado', 11/4 chrome plated pop-up basin waste, 40mm diameter plastic bottle trap with 75mm seal and 1No. 20mm diameter, 300mm long flexible connector and angle valves. Basin shall be as 'Duravit' or approved equivalent	No.	20		
С	Wash hand basin size: 520x400mm, of the <b>wall fixing type</b> , with 1No. taphole and chain stay hole complete with fixing brackets, 1No. Chrome plated pillar tap, 32mm diameter plastic bottle trap with 75mm seal and 20mm diameter, 300mm long flexible connections. As "Duravit" or approved	No.	20		
D	Cobra or equivalent 15mm x 100mm diameter Hydromatic adjustable shower rose with ball joint connector and complete with associated stop corks and 4 way mixture valve	No.	20		
	Total carried forward to collection page, sanita	ryware			

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT (KShs)
	Toilet Roll Holder				
A	<b>Mediclinics</b> chromed brass, wall mounted toilet roll holder Ref AC 0967C	No.	20		
В	Industrial toilet paper dispenser, one piece body circular, white epoxy, size 250mm diameter x 129mm, surface mounted. As <b>Kim-Fay</b> or equivalent	No.	20		
E	<b>Mirror</b> 6mm thick polished plate glass, silver backed mirror with bevelled edges, size: 900 x 900 x 6 mm plugged and screwed to wall with 4No dome capped chrome plated screws	No			
F	Ditto 1800x900mm	No. No.			
I	Soap Dispenser	110.			
G	130 x 102 x 231mm high, sturdy impact resistant ABS plasticlockable case, broad dispensing lever that can also beactuated with the elbow, inspection window, screw to wall, 1 litre liquid soap dispenser. The soap dish to be as 'Starmix Model No. SP I' or approved equivalent	No.			
н	<b>Soap dish</b> - <i>shower</i> Semi-recessed soap dish in approved colour. As "Duravit code D"	No.			
I	<b>Towel rail</b> - <i>Shower</i> 20mm diameter x 600mm long approved towel rail chrome plated, plugged and screwed into the wall	No.			
J	Hand Drier 289 x 266.8 x 100mm deep sensor operated, Stainless Steel AISI 304, satin finish, 1.5mm thick one piece cover, 2.15kW, 240V, 50Hz, 73 - 195m <sup>3</sup> /hr airflow, noise level at 64 - 74dB at 2m complete with a manually adjustable by a potentiometer high speed motor automatic hand drier as "Mediclinics Ref				
	M06ACS" Allow for electrical connection from DP switch	No.	8		
K	1/2" diameter wall type chrome plated heavy duty bib tap, long nose with star handles Ref 206. The bib tap to be as Cobra Watertech'	No.			

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT (KShs)
/   					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
A	Hand held toilet spray tap (Arabic tap) complete with chrome plated flexible hose, wall mount bracket and spray nozzle	No.	1		
С	Angle valve Chrome plated angle valves with 350mm service pipe and wall plate ref 7105	No.	3		
D	15mm diameter 300mm long flexible connections including backnuts	No.	1		
Е	Cleaner's Sink				
(i)	400x400x200mm cleaner's sink made out of 18/8 stainless steel, with bucket grating and bright machine polish finish as Ref No. 133. The cleaner's sink shall be as that made by 'Associated Steel Ltd'	No.	2		
(ii)	1/2" diameter wall type chrome plated heavy duty bib tap, long nose with star handles Ref 206. The tap shall be as 'Cobra Watertech'	No.	2		
(iii)	11/2" chrome plated sink grid waste, 70mm diameter flange, 45 mm long shank, unslotted with plug, chain and backnut. The grid waste shall be as 'Cobra Watertech Ref. No. 316'	No.	2		
(iv)	11/2" tubular plastic P-trap, 75mm seal, with reverse nut entry with BSP thread and universal compression outlet. The trap shall be as "Terrain" Ref.No. 631.	No.	2		
(v)	Pair of support brackets fixed on floor.	No.	2		
F	Instant shower fitting including storp corks	No.	2		
G	A Doc M rimless super pack set made of vitreous china material. The unit to be complete with Avalon rimless pan, 6 litres cistern with spatula lever and cistern cover clip, seal ring with stainless steel hinges, handrinse basin with accessories, TMV3 mixer tap, 5x600mm Doc. M support grab rails (white), hinged support rails and toilet roll holder, a pair of wall hangers, grid waste, pan fixings. The unit to be as 'Twyfords Doc.M Super Pack' or equal and and approved.	No.			
Total car	ried forward to collection page, sanitaryware				

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT (KShs)
	COLLECTION PAGE FOR GENERAL SANITARYWARE AND ACCESSORIES				
	PAGE BQ/B/1				
	PAGE BQ/B/2				
	PAGE BQ/B/3				
	PAGE BQ/B/4				
	CARRIED FORWARD TO COLLECTION PAGE FOR SA	NITARY	WARE	1	

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT (KSh)
	D-INTERNAL SANITARY DRAINAGE				(KSH)
	D - INTERNAL SANITARY DRAINAGE Supply, deliver, install, test and commission uPVC soil system to BS 4660 and BS 4515 and MuPVC waste system to BS 5255 with screwed and socketed joints to BS 21. Solvent welded joints shall be as per the system manufacturers written instructions. Tenderers must allow in their pipework prices for all the couplings, connectors, joints etc. as required in the running lengths of pipework and also where necessary for pipe fixing clips, holderbats, plugs and screwed. The installation must comply with BS 5572 and fixing to be to the manufacturer's printed instructions. Note: Trade Names Caradon Terrain Ltd's pipe and fittings have been used as a ruide to the two and quality of materials required. Other				
	guide to the type and quality of materials required. Other brands must be equal and approved in writing by the Engineer before installation. One brand only shall be used in the entire				
	installation and inconsistency shall not be accepted. MuPVC Waste System Conforming to BS 5255:				
А	40 mm MuPVC waste pipe	LM	180		
В	50 mm ditto	LM	180		
С	75 mm ditto	LM	180		
Е	100 mm diameter Upvc soil and vent pipe	LM	106		
	Extra over MuPVC waste pipework for the following:- Bends				
D	40 mm waste bend	No.	42		
Е	50 mm ditto	No.	34		
F	50 mm, 45 degree	No.	46		
G	75mm sweep waste bend	No.	56		
Н	75 mm bend, 45 degree	No.	34		
Ι	100 mm sweep waste bend	No.	45		
J	100 mm bend, 45 degree	No.	6		
К	100 mm inspection bend	No.	8		
	Tees				
L	40 mm diameter MuPVC waste sweep tee	No.	10		
М	50 mm diameter sweep tee	No.	10		
Ν	50 mm diameter Y tee	No.	10		
0	75 mm diameter sweep tee	No.	10		
Р	75 mm diameter Y tee	No.	10		
Q	100 mm diameter sweep tee	No.	10		
R	100 mm diameter Y tee	No.	10		
	Plugs and connectors				
S	40 mm diameter access plug	No.	10		
Т	50 mm diameter access plug	No.	10		
U	100 mm diameter access plug	No.	10		
V	100x50mm diameter boss connector	No.	12		
	CARRIED FORWARD TO COLLECTION PAGE				

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT (KSh)
	Traps				
А	4- way 100 x 50mm floor trap complete with grating	No.	8		
В	200x200mm stainless steel hygienic floor drain with 100mm diameter horizontal outlet, fitted with foul air trap and complete with stainless steel slip resistant grating, edge in-fill as model ACO 8"or equivalent	No.	6		
	Socket Reducers				
С	50 x 40 mm diameter socket reducer	No.	12		
D	75 x 50 mm ditto	No.	12		
Е	100 x 75 mm ditto	No.	12		
	uPVC Soil System Conforming to BS 4514:				
F	100 mm diameter soil and vent pipe - <i>basement high level</i> & <i>buried</i>	LM	190		
	Extra over uPVC pipework for the following:-				
G	100 mm diameter socket outlet WC connector	No.	13		
Н	100 mm diameter double socket access bend	No.	17		
I	100 mm vent cowl	No.	19		
J	75 mm vent cowl	No.	15		
К	100 mm diameter galvanised steel two piece pipe bracket with threaded rod and internally threaded drop-in anchor	No.	17		
	uPVC buried drain system Conforming to BS 4660:				
L	150mm diameter golden brown pipe	LM	19		
Μ	Manhole of internal dimension 600x450 mm and up to 600mm deep.The manhole to consist of 100mm thick class 20 bed,150mm thick solid concrete block walling in cement/sand (1:3) morter and complete with cover with hand holes - <i>First</i>	No.	28		
N	300x300x200mm deep concrete gully trap complete with 100mm uPVC "P" trap gully, grating and 14 s.w.g cover with handle, complete with extension piece including all excavation and back-filling	No.	8		
Ο	3No. Chamber grease interceptor, each chamber 600x600mm internal dimensions and approx.1500mm deep.The chambers to consist of 100mm thick class 20 bed, 150mm thick solid concrete block walling in cement/s and (1:3) morter .To have a 100mm inlet buffle, intermittent buffles and an outlet buffle, 4No.clean-out access, 2No. grease tray and 3No.600x600mm gas-tight mild steel chamber covers - <i>main kitchen</i>	No.	2		
	CARRIED FORWARD TO COLLECTION PAGE				

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT (KSh)
	Other items				
В	Excavation trench not exceeding 900mm deep and 750 mm wide & backfilling to approval	LM	120		
С	100mm diameter long radius bend (1805.4)	No.	14		
D	Allow for 200m thick concrete encasing of drainage pipes running under cabro / road crossing / driveway	LM	24		
	Testing and Commissioning				
Ğ	Allow for the connection of the new internal drainage system to the existing sewer system	Sum	1		
	CARRIED FORWARD TO COLLECTION PAGE				

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT (KSh)
	COLLECTION SHEET FOR INTERNAL DRAINAGE				
	PAGE BQ/E/1				
	PAGE BQ/E/2				
	PAGE BQ/E/3				
	 CARRIED FORWARD TO SUMMARY PAGE - INTERNAL \$			CE.	

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE (KSh)	AMOUNT (KSh)
	G - FIRE PORTABLE EXTINGUISHERS				
	Supply, deliver, install, test and commission the following equipment and fittings:				
A	9 litre polythene lined water/ $CO_2$ (gas cartridge) portable fire extinguisher conforming to the latest editions of BS 7863:2009 and BS EN 3-7:2007, complete with support brackets and appropriate charge of agent.	No.	8		
В	5 kg $CO_2$ gas portable fire extinguisher conforming to the latest editions of BS 5306-4:2001 and BS EN 3-10:2009, complete with support brackets and appropriate charge of agent.	No.	8		
С	9 kg multipurpose ABCE dry chemical powder (DP) portable fire extinguisher conforming to the latest editions of BS 7863:2009 and BS EN 3-7:2007, complete with support brackets and				
	appropriate charge of agent - Generator Area	No.	8		
D	1800x1800 fire blanket - <i>Kitchenette</i>	No.	4		
E	13 kg ceiling supported automatic powder fire extinguisher complete with support brackets and appropriate charge of agent	No.	4		
	CARRIED FORWARD TO MAIN SUMMARY PAG	E			

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE (KSh)	AMOUNT (KSh)
	J - WATER STORAGE & PUMPING			(	()
	Supply, deliver, install, test and commission galvanised mild steel tubing to BS EN 10255: 2004 Class C with socketed joints to BS 21 and galvanised malleable iron fittings including fixing and jointing.				_
А	100 mm diameter galvanised mild steel tubing Class C - outlet	18	LM		
	Elbow				
В	100 mm diameter galvanised mild steel elbow <b>Tee</b>	6	No.		
С	100 mm diameter galvanised mild steel tee	4	No.		
D	100 mm diameter approved high pressure screw-down full way non- rising stem solid wedge disc gate valve to BS 5154 PN 16 for Series B Rating with wheel head and including jointing to steel tubing, flanges. As CRANE Model 156 or equal and approved	1	No.		
	Galvinized Pressed Steel Sectional Storage Tank				
Е	Hot pressed steel sectional tank manufactured to BS449 / BS5950,				
	BS 1564: 1975.				
	Galvinized square tank plates of size 1000 x 1000mm, 6mm				
	thickness for bottom and middle panel, 5mm thickness for top panel as "Braithwaite" or equal and approved				
	-Capacity: 10,000 litres				
	-Size: 1500 x 1500 x 1500mm deep				
	The tank shall be complete with:-				
	-Flanged plates, cleats, stays				
	- Bolts, nuts and other fasteners made of stainless steel, grade 304				
	-Internal & external tie rods made of grade 304 stainless				
	-All other necessary fittings and material for jointing - Non toxic PVC foam sealant				
	-50mm diameter inlet pipe connection				
	-100mm diameter outlet pipe connections				
	-100mm diameter outlet pipe connection at 1500mm above tank				
	-100mm diameter wash-out pipe connection				
	-80mm diameter overflow pipe connection				
	-100mm diameter test line pipe connection				
	-Cover with a mosquito-proof vent and manhole				
	-painting the inside of the tank including the stays etc, with				
	approved etching primer and three coats of non-toxic bituminous paint suitable for potable water	1	No.		
F	Float Switch & Cables	1	No.		
G	Water level indicator	1	No		
н	Internal ladder, stainless steel grade 304	1	No		
I	External ladder, hot dip galvinized steel, with protective cage	1	No		
J	Allow for 2No.copies of drawings showing the general arrangement				
	and fabrication properly dimensioned and showing the whole tank, dwarf support wall detail, foundation, and all other accessories				
	together with 2 copies of structural calculations complying with all				
	the relevant BS and CP to the structural Engineer for approval prior				
	the commencement of work	1	ltem		
К	Adjustable level float switch installed in elevated water tank.	1	No.		
L	Allow for 2.5mm <sup>2</sup> , 3 core cable for connection of level float switches	50	Lm		
	arried forward to collection page				

ltem	Description	Qty	Unit	Rate (ksh)	Amount (ksh)
A	10,000litres capacity cylindrical plastic water storage tank in roof space/slab. Tank dim. 2610 x 2220mm height complete with cover and having screwed connections for inlet (40mm), outlets (80 mm), overflow (65mm) and 20mm drain.Allow for the connection fittings to/from the tank.The tanks to be"Roto" or approved equivalent	1	No.		
В	Sterilization Allow for sterilization of the cold water system to the satisfaction of the Engineer	1	ltem		
D	<b>Testing and Commissioning</b> Allow for setting to work, testing and commissioning of the whole water storage and pumping system to the satisfaction of the	1	ltem		
F	Adjustable level float switch which shall be coupled to the above submersible pump and fitted on the roof water tank. Allow for cabling of approximate 40m length	1	ltem		
Total c	arried forward to collection page				

em	Description	Amount (ksh)
	COLLECTION PAGE FOR WATER STORAGE	
	Brought forward from page BQ/L/1	
	Brought forward from page BQ/L/2	
tal a	mount for water tank carried forward to summary page	

## PRIMECOST AND PROVISIONAL SUMS

#### PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY

Item	Description	Rate	Amount (Kshs.)
	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA C		
	<u>BILL NO. 3</u>		
	<u>PROVISIONAL SUMS</u>		
	Provisional Sums		
A	Provide a provisional Sum of Ksh sTwo Miillion Five Hundred Thousand (2,500,000.00) only to be used as contigencies.		
	Total for Prime Cost and Provisional Sums Carried to Grand Summary	Kshs.	-

# **GRAND SUMMARY**

#### PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY

	PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COU	JNTY	
	GRAND SUMMARY	Page	Amount
1	PRELIMINARIES		
2	ADMINISTRATION BLOCK		
3	CULINARY BLOCK		
4	RESIDENTIAL BLOCK (MEN)		
5	RESIDENTIAL BLOCK (WOMEN)		
6	OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY BLOCK		
7	ELECTRICAL WORKS		
8	MECHANICAL WORKS		
9	PRIME COST AND PROVISIONAL SUMS		
	Cub. Tatal		
	Sub - Total	:	
	16% VAT		
	TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION CARRIED TO FORM OF TENDER (VAT INCLUSIVE)	KSHS.	
	SIGNED:		OFFICIAL STAMP
	( CONTRACTOR)		
	Address:		
	Tel No:		
	Date:		
	SIGNED: ( EMPLOYER )		OFFICIAL STAMP
	Address:		
	Tel No:		
	Date:		
	SIGNED:		
	( WITNESS )		
	Tel No:		
	Date:		

## **SECTION VI - SPECIFICATIONS**

## **SECTION VII - DRAWINGS**

# PART III - THE CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT

### SECTION VIII - GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC)

Name of Procuring Entity ;CHIEF OFFICER, HEALTH AND SANITATION. P.O BOX 437-50200

#### BUNGOMA

Name of Contract ;PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY

AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY.

The Engineer is,

Chief Officer,

Ministry of Roads, Infrastructure and Public Works,

P.O Box 437 -50200,

Bungoma.

### Section IX - Special Conditions of Contract

The following Special Conditions shall supplement the GCC. Whenever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the GCC.

IN BUNGOMA COUNTY.Engineers Name and addressHeading and 3.1.1Chief OfficerIn d 3.1.1Ministry of Roads, Infrastructure and Public WorksPublic WorksP.O Box 763-50200BungomaBungomaContractor's Representative's name4.3.1Key Personnel names16.9.1Time for Completion Defects Notification Period Sections1.11.114 Days.Electronic transmission systems Time for the Parties entering into a Contract Agreement Commencement Date1.6Within 30days	Conditions	Sub-	Data
Procuring Entity's name and address       Heading       CHIEF OFFICER, HEALTH AND SANITATION. P.O BOX 437-50200 BUNGOMA.         Name and Reference No. of the Contract       Heading and 1.1       PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHLATRIC FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY.         Engineers Name and address       Heading and 3.1.1       Chief Officer         Ministry of Roads, Infrastructure and Public Works       P.O Box 763-50200         Bungoma       Bungoma         Contractor's Representative's name       4.3.1         Key Personnel names       16.9.1         Time for Completion       1.1       52 Weeks         Defects Notification Period       1.1       14 Days.         Sections       1.3			Contract Data
addressP.O BOX 437-50200 BUNGOMA.Name and Reference No. of the ContractHeading and 1.1PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY.Engineers Name and addressHeading and 3.1.1Chief OfficerImage: State of the state o	Procuring Entity's name and		
Name and Reference No. of the ContractHeading and 1.1PROPOSED ERECTION AND COMPLETION OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY.Engineers Name and addressHeading and 3.1.1Chief OfficerEngineers Name and addressHeading and 3.1.1Chief OfficerEngineers Name and addressHeading and 3.1.1Public WorksP.O Box 763-50200BungomaContractor's Representative's name4.3.1Key Personnel names16.9.1Time for Completion1.1.Defects Notification Period1.1Sections1.3Contract greement Commencement Date1.6Within 30daysCommencement DateTime for access to the Site2.1.1Time for access to the Site3.1.6 (b) (ii)Variations resulting in an increase of the Accepted 		Treading	
Contractand 1.1OF A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY AT BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY.Engineers Name and addressHeading and 3.1.1Chief OfficerEngineers Name and addressHeading and 3.1.1Chief OfficerMinistry of Roads, Infrastructure and Public WorksPublic WorksP.O Box 763-50200BungomaContractor's Representative's name4.3.1Key Personnel names16.9.1Time for Completion1.1.Sections1.1Jetects Notification Period1.11.114 Days.Sections1.3Contract Agreement1.6Commencement Date8.1.1Time for access to the Site2.1.1No later than the Commencement Date, and not late thandays after Commencement DateArchitect Duties and Authority3.1.6 (b) (ii)Performance Security4.2.1The performance security will be in the form of a		Heading	
Engineers Name and addressHeading and 3.1.1BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL IN BUNGOMA COUNTY.Engineers Name and addressHeading and 3.1.1Chief OfficerMinistry of Roads, Infrastructure and Public WorksPublic WorksP.O Box 763-50200BungomaContractor's Representative's name4.3.1Key Personnel names16.9.1Time for Completion1.1.Defects Notification Period1.11.152 WeeksDefects Notification Period1.11.3daysElectronic transmission systems1.6Contract Agreement81.1Time for access to the Site2.1.1No later than the Commencement Date, and not late thandays after Commencement DateArchitect Duties and Authority3.1.6 (b) (i)Performance Security4.2.1The performance security will be in the form of a		-	
Engineers Name and addressHeading and 3.1.1Chief Officer Ministry of Roads, Infrastructure and Public Works P.O Box 763-50200 BungomaContractor's Representative's name4.3.1			BUNGOMA COUNTY REFERALL HOSPITAL
and 3.1.1Ministry of Roads, Infrastructure and Public Works P.O Box 763-50200 BungomaContractor's Representative's name4.3.1Key Personnel names16.9.1Time for Completion Defects Notification Period1.11.152 WeeksDefects Notification Period Sections1.1Electronic transmission systems Time for the Parties entering into a Contract Agreement1.6Within 30days1.1Time for access to the Site1.1No later than the Commencement Date, and not late thandays after Commencement DateArchitect Duties and Authority3.1.6 (b) (ii)Performance Security4.2.1The performance security will be in the form of a	Engineers Name and address	Handing	
Ministry of Roads, Infrastructure andPublic WorksP.O Box 763-50200BungomaContractor's Representative's name4.3.1Contractor's Representative's name4.3.1Key Personnel names16.9.1Time for Completion Defects Notification Period1.11.152 WeeksDefects Notification Period1.11.114 Days.Electronic transmission systems1.3Time for the Parties entering into a Contract Agreement1.6Within 30daysCommencement Date8.1.1Time for access to the Site2.1.1No later than the Commencement Date, and not late thandays after Commencement DateArchitect Duties and Authority3.1.6 (b) (ii)Variations resulting in an increase of the Accepted Contract Amount in excess of% shall require approval of the Procuring Entity.Performance Security4.2.1	Engineers Name and address		Chief Officer
P.O Box 763-50200BungomaContractor's Representative's name4.3.1Markowski Stream4.3.1Key Personnel names16.9.1Time for Completion1.1.Defects Notification Period1.11.114 Days.Sections1.1Electronic transmission systems1.3Time for the Parties entering into a Contract Agreement1.6Commencement Date8.1.1Time for access to the Site2.1.1No later than the Commencement Date, and not late thandays after Commencement DateArchitect Duties and Authority3.1.6 (b) (ii)Performance Security4.2.1The performance security will be in the form of a			Ministry of Roads, Infrastructure and
BungomaContractor's Representative's name4.3.1Key Personnel names16.9.1Time for Completion1.1.Defects Notification Period1.11.114 Days.Sections1.1Sections1.3Time for the Parties entering into a Commencement DateContract Agreement8.1.1Time for access to the Site2.1.1No later than the Commencement Date, and not late thandays after Commencement DateArchitect Duties and Authority3.1.6 (b) (ii)Performance Security4.2.1The performance security will be in the form of a			Public Works
Contractor's Representative's name4.3.1Key Personnel names16.9.1Time for Completion1.1.Defects Notification Period1.11.114 Days.Sections1.1Electronic transmission systems1.3Time for the Parties entering into a Contract Agreement1.6Within 30daysCommencement Date8.1.1Time for access to the Site2.1.1No later than the Commencement Date, and not late thandays after Commencement DateArchitect Duties and Authority3.1.6 (b) (ii)Performance Security4.2.1The performance security will be in the form of a			P.O Box 763-50200
name			Bungoma
name	Contractor's Representative's	4.3.1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Time for Completion       1.1.       52 Weeks         Defects Notification Period       1.1       14 Days.         Sections       1.1      days         Electronic transmission systems       1.3      days         Time for the Parties entering into a Contract Agreement       1.6       Within 30days         Commencement Date       8.1.1       No later than the Commencement Date, and not late thandays after Commencement Date         Architect Duties and Authority       3.1.6 (b) (ii)       Variations resulting in an increase of the Accepted Contract Amount in excess of% shall require approval of the Procuring Entity.         Performance Security       4.2.1       The performance security will be in the form of a	_		
Time for Completion1.1.52 WeeksDefects Notification Period1.114 Days.Sections1.1daysElectronic transmission systems1.3daysTime for the Parties entering into a Contract Agreement1.6Within 30daysCommencement Date8.1.1days after Commencement Date, and not late thandays after Commencement DateArchitect Duties and Authority3.1.6 (b) (ii)Variations resulting in an increase of the Accepted Contract Amount in excess of% shall require approval of the Procuring Entity.Performance Security4.2.1The performance security will be in the form of a			
Time for Completion1.1.52 WeeksDefects Notification Period1.114 Days.Sections1.1daysElectronic transmission systems1.3daysTime for the Parties entering into a Contract Agreement1.6Within 30daysCommencement Date8.1.1days after Commencement Date, and not late thandays after Commencement DateArchitect Duties and Authority3.1.6 (b) (ii)Variations resulting in an increase of the Accepted Contract Amount in excess of% shall require approval of the Procuring Entity.Performance Security4.2.1The performance security will be in the form of a	Key Personnel names	16.9.1	
Defects Notification Period1.114 Days.Sections1.1daysElectronic transmission systems1.3daysTime for the Parties entering into a Contract Agreement1.6Within 30daysCommencement Date8.1.1days after Commencement Date, and not late thandays after Commencement DateTime for access to the Site2.1.1No later than the Commencement Date, and not late thandays after Commencement DateArchitect Duties and Authority3.1.6 (b) (ii)Variations resulting in an increase of the Accepted Contract Amount in excess of% shall require approval of the Procuring Entity.Performance Security4.2.1The performance security will be in the form of a	5		
Defects Notification Period1.114 Days.Sections1.1daysElectronic transmission systems1.3daysTime for the Parties entering into a Contract Agreement1.6Within 30daysCommencement Date8.1.1days after Commencement Date, and not late thandays after Commencement DateTime for access to the Site2.1.1No later than the Commencement Date, and not late thandays after Commencement DateArchitect Duties and Authority3.1.6 (b) (ii)Variations resulting in an increase of the Accepted Contract Amount in excess of% shall require approval of the Procuring Entity.Performance Security4.2.1The performance security will be in the form of a			
Defects Notification Period1.114 Days.Sections1.1daysElectronic transmission systems1.3daysTime for the Parties entering into a Contract Agreement1.6Within 30daysCommencement Date8.1.1days after Commencement Date, and not late thandays after Commencement DateTime for access to the Site2.1.1No later than the Commencement Date, and not late thandays after Commencement DateArchitect Duties and Authority3.1.6 (b) (ii)Variations resulting in an increase of the Accepted Contract Amount in excess of% shall require approval of the Procuring Entity.Performance Security4.2.1The performance security will be in the form of a	Time for Completion	1.1.	52 Weeks
Electronic transmission systems1.3daysTime for the Parties entering into a Contract Agreement1.6Within 30daysCommencement Date8.1.1Time for access to the Site2.1.1No later than the Commencement Date, and not late thandays after Commencement DateArchitect Duties and Authority3.1.6 (b) (ii)Variations resulting in an increase of the Accepted Contract Amount in excess of% shall require approval of the Procuring Entity.Performance Security4.2.1The performance security will be in the form of a		1.1	14 Days.
Electronic transmission systems1.3daysTime for the Parties entering into a Contract Agreement1.6Within 30daysCommencement Date8.1.1Time for access to the Site2.1.1No later than the Commencement Date, and not late thandays after Commencement DateArchitect Duties and Authority3.1.6 (b) (ii)Variations resulting in an increase of the Accepted Contract Amount in excess of% shall require approval of the Procuring Entity.Performance Security4.2.1The performance security will be in the form of a	Sections	1.1	
Time for the Parties entering into a Contract Agreement1.6Within 30daysCommencement Date8.1.1Time for access to the Site2.1.1No later than the Commencement Date, and not late thandays after Commencement DateArchitect Duties and Authority3.1.6 (b) (ii)Variations resulting in an increase of the Accepted Contract Amount in excess of% shall require approval of the Procuring Entity.Performance Security4.2.1The performance security will be in the form of a	Electronic transmission systems	1.3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Contract Agreement8.1.1Commencement Date8.1.1Time for access to the Site2.1.1Architect Duties and Authority3.1.6 (b) (ii)Performance Security4.2.1The performance security will be in the form of a	Time for the Parties entering into a	1.6	Within 30days
Time for access to the Site2.1.1No later than the Commencement Date, and not late thandays after Commencement DateArchitect Duties and Authority3.1.6 (b) (ii)Variations resulting in an increase of the Accepted Contract Amount in excess of% shall require approval of the Procuring Entity.Performance Security4.2.1The performance security will be in the form of a	Contract Agreement		
Architect Duties and Authority       3.1.6 (b)       Variations resulting in an increase of the Accepted Contract Amount in excess of% shall require approval of the Procuring Entity.         Performance Security       4.2.1       The performance security will be in the form of a	Commencement Date	8.1.1	
DateArchitect Duties and Authority3.1.6 (b) (ii)Variations resulting in an increase of the Accepted Contract Amount in excess of% shall require approval of the Procuring Entity.Performance Security4.2.1The performance security will be in the form of a	Time for access to the Site	2.1.1	No later than the Commencement Date, and not later
Architect Duties and Authority3.1.6 (b) (ii)Variations resulting in an increase of the Accepted Contract Amount in excess of% shall require approval of the Procuring Entity.Performance Security4.2.1The performance security will be in the form of a			thandays after Commencement
(ii)Contract Amount in excess of% shall require approval of the Procuring Entity.Performance Security4.2.1The performance security will be in the form of a			
Performance Security4.2.1The performance security will be in the form of a	Architect Duties and Authority	3.1.6 (b)	Variations resulting in an increase of the Accepted
Performance Security     4.2.1     The performance security will be in the form of a		(ii)	Contract Amount in excess of% shall require
			approval of the Procuring Entity.
	Performance Security	1 2 1	The performance security will be in the form of a
III UIC AIIIOUIIUS) OI DEICEIII	i chormance Security	<b>+.</b> 2.1	
of the Accepted Contract Amount and in the same			
currency(ies) of the Accepted Contract Amount and in the same			-
Normal working hours     6.5     Specify	Normal working hours	65	
Normal working hours0.5SpecifyDelay damages for the Works8.7 & <u>1</u> % of the Contract Price per day.			
$\begin{array}{c c} 3.7 & 3.7 & 14.15(b) \end{array}$	Delay damages for the WOIKS		
Maximum amount of delay8.7.110% of the final Contract Price.	Maximum amount of delay		10% of the final Contract Price
damages	-	0.7.1	
Provisional Sums 13.6. (b)(ii) 100%		13.6 (b)(ii)	100%
Adjustments for Changes in Cost     13.9     Shall Not Apply			
Total advance payment14.2.1N/A			
Repayment amortization rate of 14.2.5 (b) N/A			
	advance payment	11.2.3 (0)	

Conditions	Sub-	Data
	Clause	
Percentage of Retention	14.3.2 (c)	10%
Limit of Retention Money	14.3.2 (c)	10% of the Accepted Contract Amount
Plant and Materials		N/A
	14.5.3(b)(i)	
	14.5.3(c)(i)	N/A
Minimum Amount of Interim	14.6.2	N/A
Payment Certificates		
Publishing source of commercial	14.8	N/A
interest rates for financial charges		
in case of delayed payment		
Maximum total liability of the	17.6.2	N/A
Contractor to the Procuring Entity		
Periods for submission of	18.1.6	
insurance:		
a. evidence of insurance.		30 days
b. relevant policies		30 days
Maximum amount of deductibles	18.2.4 (d)	N/A
for insurance of the Procuring		
Entity's risks		
Minimum amount of third-party	18.3.2	N/A
insurance		
The place of arbitration	20.7.2	TO Be Agreed Upon.

#### SECTION X - CONTRACT FORMS

FORM No. 1 - CONTRACT AGREEMENT

FORM No. 2 - PERFORMANCE SECURITY [Option 1 - Unconditional Demand Bank Guarantee]

FORM No. 3- PERFORMANCE SECURITY [Option 2– Performance Bond]

FORM No. 4 - ADVANCE PAYMENT SECURITY

FORM No. 5 - RETENTION MONEY SECURITY

# FORM NO 1: CONTRACTAGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENTmadethe		dayof		,20,between
	of	-		(hereinafter "the Procuring
Entity)				`
Oftheonepart, and			of	(hereinafter
"theContractor"), of the other part:				

Worksandtheremedyingofanydefectstherein,

The Procuring Entity and the Contractor agree as follows:

- 1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as a respectively assigned to the minimum statement of the same meaning statement of the same mean statement of the same meatheContractdocumentsreferredto.
- The following documents shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement. This 2. AgreementshallprevailoverallotherContractdocuments.
  - The Notification of Award a)
  - b) The Form of Tender
  - The addenda Nos\_\_\_\_(if any) c)
  - The Special Conditions of Contract d)
  - The General Conditions of Contract; e)
  - The Specifications f)
  - The Drawings; and g)
  - h) The completed Schedules and any other documents forming part of the contract.
- 3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Entity to the Contractor as specified in this Agreement, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Entity to execute the Works and to remedy defects there in inconformity in all respects with the provisions of the Contract.
- 4. TheProcuringEntityherebycovenantstopaytheContractorinconsiderationoftheexecutionandcompletionof the Works and the remedying of defects therein, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed in accordance with the Laws of Kenya on the day, month and year specified above.

Signedandsealedby\_\_\_\_\_(fortheProcuringEntity)

Signedandsealedby (fortheContractor).

# FORM NO. 2 - PERFORMANCE SECURITY

### [Option 1 - Unconditional Demand Bank Guarantee]

[Guarantor letterhead]

Bene	ficiary:Date:
Guar	antor:
1.	We havebeeninformedthat(hereinafter called "the Contractor") has entered intoContractNodatedwith(theProcuringEntityastheBeneficiary),fortheexecutionof(hereinaftercalled"theContract").
2.	Furthermore, we understand that, according to the conditions of the Contract, a performance guarantee is required.
3.	eq:stoftheContractor,weasGuarantor,herebyirrevocablyundertaketopaytheBeneficiaryanysumor sumsnotexceedingintotalanamountof (in words ), such sum being payable in the types and proportions of currencies in which the Contract Price is payable, upon receipt by us of the Beneficiary's complying demand supported by the Beneficiary's statement, whetherinthedemanditselforinaseparatesigneddocumentaccompanyingoridentifyingthedemand, stating thattheApplicantisinbreachofitsobligation(s)undertheContract, withouttheBeneficiaryneedingtoproveor toshowgroundsforyourdemandorthesumspecifiedtherein.
4.	This guarantee shall expire, no later than the Day of, 20, 20, 20 and any demand for payment under it must be received by us at the office indicated above on or before that date.
5.	TheGuarantoragreestoaone-timeextensionofthisguaranteeforaperiodnottoexceed[sixmonths][oneyear], inresponsetotheBeneficiary'swrittenrequestforsuchextension, such request to be presented to the Guarantor before the expiry of the guarantee."
Name	e of Authorized Official

Signature\_\_\_\_\_

Stamps\_\_\_\_\_

# FORM No. 3- PERFORMANCESECURITY

### [Option 2– Performance Bond]

Gu	uarantor letterhead or SWIFT identifier code]	
	eneficiary:	
Pł	ERFORMANCE BONDNo.:	
	uarantor: ame	_
Ad	ldress	_
1.	and "the Surety"), are held and firmly bound unto	as Principal (hereinafter called "the Contractor") ] as Surety (hereinafter called ]
	asObligee (hereinaftercalled"theProcuringEntity" paymentofwhichsumwellandtrulytobemadeinthet	')intheamountof for the ypesandproportions of currencies in which the Contract emselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors
2.	dayof, 20	ritten Agreement with the Procuring Entity datedthe ,forinaccordancewiththedocuments,plans, to the extent herein provided for, are by reference made part.
3.	perform the said Contract (including any ame otherwise, it shall remain in full force and et	ionissuchthat, if the Contractorshall promptly and faithfully ndments thereto), then this obligation shall be null and void; fect. Whenever the Contractor shall be, and declared by the contract, the Procuring Entity having performed the Procuring mptly remedy the default, or shall promptly:
	1) complete the Contractinac cordance with its te	rmsandconditions;or
	Contractinaccordancewithitstermsandcond theSuretyofthelowestresponsiveTenderers, and make available as work progresses (ev under the Contract or Contracts of cor paythecostofcompletionlesstheBalanceofth anddamagesforwhichtheSuretymaybeliable Theterm'BalanceoftheContractPrice,"asus Procuring Entity to Contractor under the Contractor;or	ersforsubmissiontotheProcuringEntityforcompletingthe itions,andupondeterminationbytheProcuringEntityand arrangeforaContractbetweensuchTenderer,andProcuring Entity ven though there should be a default or a succession of defaults inpletion arranged under this paragraph) sufficient funds to eContractPrice;butnotexceeding,includingothercosts whereunder,theamountsetforthinthefirstparagraphhereof. edinthisparagraph,shallmeanthetotalamountpayableby Contract, less the amount properly paid by Procuring Entity to
	<ol> <li>paytheProcuringEntitytheamountrequiredb withitstermsandconditionsuptoatotalnotexc</li> </ol>	yProcuringEntitytocompletetheContractinaccordance eedingtheamountofthisBond.
4.	TheSuretyshallnotbeliableforagreatersumthanth	especifiedpenaltyofthisBond.
5.	OverCertificate.Norightofactionshallaccrueonth	eexpirationofoneyearfromthedateoftheissuingofthe Taking- isBondtoorfortheuseofanypersonorcorporation eirs,executors,administrators,successors,andassignsoftheProcur
6.		nto set his hand and affixed his seal, and the Surety hascaused yattestedbythesignatureofhislegalrepresentative, this dayof

SIGNEDON	on	behalfofBy
	inthecapacityofInthepresenceof	
SIGNEDON	on behalf of By	
	inthecapacityofInthepresenceof	

### FORM NO. 4 -ADVANCE PAYMENT SECURITY

[De	mand Bank Guarantee]
[Gu	arantor letterhead]
Ben	eficiary:
	e: VANCE PAYMENTGUARANTEENo.: Guarantor:
AD	VANCE PAYIVIENTGUAKANTEENO.:Guarantor:
Nan	ne
Add	lress
1.	We have been informed that(here in after called "the Contractor") has entered into Contract Nodatedwith the Beneficiary, for the execution of(here in after called "the Contract").
2.	Furthermore, we understand that, according to the conditions of the Contract, an advance payment in thesum
3.	<ul> <li>AttherequestoftheContractor, weasGuarantor, herebyirrevocablyundertaketopaytheBeneficiaryanysum orsumsnotexceedingintotalanamountof(inwords)<sup>t</sup> upon receipt by us of the Beneficiary's complying demand supported by the Beneficiary's statement, whether in the demanditselforinaseparatesigneddocumentaccompanyingoridentifyingthedemand, statingeitherthatthe Applicant:         <ul> <li>a) hasusedtheadvancepaymentforpurposesotherthanthecostsofmobilizationinrespectoftheWorks;or</li> <li>b) hasfailedtorepaytheadvancepaymentinaccordancewiththeContractconditions, specifyingtheamount whichtheApplicanthasfailedtorepay.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
4.	AdemandunderthisguaranteemaybepresentedasfromthepresentationtotheGuarantorofacertificatefrom theBeneficiary'sbankstatingthattheadvancepaymentreferredtoabovehasbeencreditedtotheContractoron itsaccountnumberat
5.	Themaximumamountofthisguaranteeshallbeprogressivelyreducedbytheamountoftheadvancepayment repaid by the Contractor as specified in copies of interim statements or payment certificates which shall be presented to us. This guarantee shall expire, at the latest, upon our receipt of a copy of the interim payment certificateindicatingthatninety(90)percentoftheAcceptedContractAmount,lessprovisionalsums,hasbeen certified for payment, or on the dayof, 2, <sup>2</sup> whichever is earlier. Consequently, <b>g</b> emandforpaymentunderthisguaranteemustbereceivedbyusatthisofficeonorbeforethatdate.
6.	TheGuarantoragreestoaone-timeextensionofthisguaranteeforaperiodnottoexceed[sixmonths][oneyear], inresponsetotheBeneficiary'swrittenrequestforsuchextension, such request to be presented to the Guarantor before the expiry of the guarantee.
Nan	ne of Authorized Official
Sig	nature

Stamps\_

## FORM NO. 5 - RETENTION MONEY SECURITY

### [Demand Bank Guarantee]

[Guarantor letterhead]

<b>Beneficiary:</b>	
Date:	

Advance payment guarantee no.

**Guarantor:** 

Name\_\_\_\_\_

1.	We	have	beeninformedthat
	hereinaftercalled"theCo	ntractor")hasenteredintoContractNo.	
	dated	with the Beneficiary, for the execution of	
	hereina		

- 2. Furthermore, weunderstandthat,accordingtotheconditionsoftheContract,theBeneficiaryretainsmoneysup tothelimitsetforthintheContract("theRetentionMoney"),andthatwhentheTaking-OverCertificatehasbeen issuedundertheContractandthefirsthalfoftheRetentionMoneyhasbeencertifiedforpayment,andpayment of/insertthesecondhalfoftheRetentionMoney]istobemadeagainstaRetentionMoneyguarantee.
- 3. AttherequestoftheContractor,we,asGuarantor,herebyirrevocablyundertaketopaytheBeneficiaryanysumors umsnotexceedingintotalanamountof*[insertamountinfigures]*\_\_\_\_\_upon receipt by us of the Beneficiary's complying demand supported bytheBeneficiary'sstatement,whetherinthedemanditselforinaseparatesigneddocumentaccompanyingor identifyingthedemand,statingthattheContractorisinbreachofitsobligation(s)undertheContract,without yourneedingtoproveorshowgroundsforyourdemandorthesumspecifiedtherein.
- 4. AdemandunderthisguaranteemaybepresentedasfromthepresentationtotheGuarantorofacertificatefrom theBeneficiary'sbankstatingthatthesecondhalfoftheRetentionMoneyasreferredtoabovehasbeencredited to the Contractor on its account number\_\_\_\_\_\_at\_\_\_\_.
- 6. TheGuarantoragreestoaone-timeextensionofthisguaranteeforaperiodnottoexceed[sixmonths][oneyear], inresponsetotheBeneficiary'swrittenrequestforsuchextension,suchrequesttobepresentedtotheGuarantor beforetheexpiryoftheguarantee.

Name of Authorized Official

Signature	

Stamps
--------